

### 1 [h1] European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2025: Special Circumstances in

- 2 Resuscitation
- 3
- 4 **List of Authors:** Carsten Lott<sup>1</sup>, Vlasios Karageorgos<sup>2,3</sup>, Cristian Abelairaz-Gomez<sup>4,5</sup>, Ryan Aird<sup>6</sup>,
- 5 Annette Alfonzo<sup>7</sup>, Joost Bierens<sup>8</sup>, Steve Cantellow<sup>9</sup>, Guillaume Debaty<sup>10,11</sup>, Sharon Einav<sup>12</sup>,
- 6 Matthias Fischer<sup>13</sup>, Violeta González Salvado<sup>14,15</sup>, Robert Greif<sup>16</sup> Bibiana Metelmann<sup>17</sup>, Camilla
- 7 Metelmann<sup>17,18</sup>, Tim Meyer<sup>19</sup>, Peter Paal<sup>20</sup>, Dave Peran<sup>21,22,23</sup>, Andrea Scapigliati<sup>24,25</sup>, Anastasia
- 8 Spartinou26,27, Karl Thies28, Anatolij Truhlar<sup>29,30</sup>, Charles Deakins<sup>31</sup>, for the ERC Special
- 9 Circumstances in Resuscitation Collaborator group.
- 10
- 11 Affiliations
- 12 1 Kreisverwaltung Mainz-Bingen, Ingelheim, Germany
- 13 2 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Lab, School of Medicine, University of Crete, Heraklion,
- 14 Crete, Greece
- 15 3 Department of Anesthesiology, Onassis Hospital, Athens, Greece
- 16 4 Faculty of Education Sciences and CLINURSID Research Group, Universidade de Santiago de
- 17 Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain
- 18 5 Simulation and Intensive Care Unit of Santiago (SICRUS) Research Group, Health Research
- 19 Institute of Santiago, University Hospital of Santiago de Compostela-CHUS, Santiago de
- 20 Compostela, Spain
- 21 6 na
- 22 7 Departments of Renal and Internal Medicine, Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife, UK
- 23 8 na
- 24 9 na
- 25 10 Emergency Department and Mobile Intensive Care Unit, University Hospital of Grenoble
- 26 Alpes, Grenoble, France
- 27 11 Univ. Grenoble Alpes, CNRS, UMR 5525, VetAgro Sup, Grenoble INP, TIMC, 38000
- 28 Grenoble, France
- 29 12 na
- 30 13 Klinik für Anästhesiologie, Intensivmedizin, Notfallmedizin und Schmerztherapie. Klinik am
- 31 Eichert, Göppingen, Germany
- 32 14 Cardiology Department, University Clinical Hospital of Santiago de Compostela, Spain



- 33 15 Institute of Health Research of Santiago de Compostela (IDIS), Biomedical Research
- 34 Networking Centres on Cardiovascular Disease (CIBER-CV), A Coruna, Spain
- 35 16 Faculty of Medicine, University of Bern, Switzerland
- 36 17 Department of Anaesthesia, Intensive Care Medicine, Emergency Medicine and Pain
- 37 Medicine, University Medicine Greifswald, Germany
- 38 18 Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Ulm,
- 39 Germany
- 40 19 na
- 41 20 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hospitallers Brothers
- 42 Hospital, Paracelsus Medical University, Salzburg, Austria
- 43 21 Department of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine, Charles University, Third Faculty
- 44 of Medicine and FNKV University Hospital in Prague, Czechia
- 45 22 Emergency Medical Services of the Karlovy Vary Region, Karlovy Vary, Czechia
- 46 23 Cheb Hospital, Karlovy Vary Regional Hospitals, Cheb, Czechia
- 47 24 Department of Cardiovascular Sciences, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A. Gemelli,
- 48 IRCCS, Italy
- 49 25 Insititute of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Catholic University of the Sacred Heart,
- 50 Italy
- 51 26 Department of Emergency Medicine, University Hospital of Heraklion, Crete
- 52 27 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Laboratory, School of Medicine, University of Crete,
- 53 Greece
- 54 28 Dept. of Anaesthesia and Critical Care, Bielefeld University, Medical School and University
- 55 Medical Center OWL, EvKB, Germany
- 56 29 Emergency Medical Services of the Hradec Králové Region, Hradec Králové, Czech
- 57 Republic
- 58 30 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Charles University in
- 59 Prague, University Hospital Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
- 60 31 Dept of Anaesthetics, University Hospital Southampton, Southampton, SO168AD, UK
- 61



## 62 [h1] Abstract

- 63 This European Resuscitation Council (ERC) guideline on Special Circumstances in
- 64 Resuscitation is based on the 2025 Consensus of Science with Treatment Recommendations
- 65 (CoSTR) of the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR), reviews by the
- 66 expert writing group and relevant peer-reviewed literature. The guideline chapter provides
- 67 guidance for laypeople and healthcare professionals on the modifications required to basic
- 68 and advanced life support in adults for the prevention and treatment of cardiac arrest for in-
- 69 hospital and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. The ERC Guidelines 2025 on Paediatric Life
- 70 Support cover the special circumstances in children. REF
- 71

### 72 [h1] Keywords

- 73 Cardiac arrest, special circumstances, adults, special causes, special settings, special patient
- 74 populations



#### 75 [h1] Abbreviations

- 76 ABC: Airway-breaths-compressions
- 77 ACE-I: Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
- 78 AED: Automated external defibrillator
- 79 ALS: Advanced life support
- 80 BLS: Basic life support
- 81 CAB: Compressions-airway-breaths
- 82 CAD: Coronary artery disease
- 83 CKD: Chronic kidney disease
- 84 COPD: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
- 85 CPR: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- 86 CoSTR: Consensus or Science with Treatment Recommendations
- 87 DVT: Deep venous thrombosis
- 88 ECG: Electrocardiogram
- 89 ECMO: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
- 90 ECPR: Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- 91 ED: Emergency department
- 92 EMS: Emergency medical services
- 93 ERC: European Resuscitation Council
- 94 ETCO2: End tidal carbon dioxide
- 95 HCP: Healthcare professionals
- 96 HD: Haemodialysis
- 97 ICU: Intensive Care Unit
- 98 IHCA: In-hospital cardiac arrest
- 99 ILCOR: International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation
- 100 ILS: International Lifesaving Federation
- 101 IM: Intramuscular
- 102 IV: Intravenous
- 103 LVAD: Left Ventricular Assist Device
- 104 MRA: Mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist
- 105 NIV: Non-invasive ventilation
- 106 OHCA: Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest
- 107 OR: Operating room
- 108 PAD: Public access defibrillator
- 109 PCI: Percutaneous coronary intervention
- 110 PE: Pulmonary embolism
- 111 PEA: Pulseless electrical activity
- 112 POCUS: Point of care ultrasonography
- 113 PPE: Personal protective equipment
- 114 RCT: Randomised controlled trial
- 115 REBOA: Resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta
- 116 ROSC: Return of spontaneous circulation
- 117 SCA: Sudden cardiac arrest
- 118 STEMI: ST-elevation myocardial infarction
- 119 TCA: Traumatic cardiac arrest
- 120 TOE: Transoesophageal echocardiography
- 121 VA-ECMO: Veno-arterial extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation
- 122 VF: Ventricular fibrillation
- 123 VT: Ventricular tachycardia
- 124 WHO: World Health Organization



#### 125 [h1] Introduction

- Cardiac arrest, regardless of its aetiology, requires immediate intervention, involving rapid
  recognition, emergency request for assistance, and high-quality cardiopulmonary
  resuscitation (CPR), with minimal interruptions. Effective management involves the prompt
  identification and treatment of reversible causes, often summarised in the mnemonic '4Hs
  and 4Ts'. However, standard life support protocols are not universally applicable, as special
  circumstances need modifications to these guidelines. The ERC categorise these special
- 132 circumstances into three parts:
- 133 1. Special causes leading to specific interventions.
- 134 2. Special settings where unique site factors or aetiologies require tailored approaches.
- Special patient populations, characterised by pre-existing conditions or comorbidities
   that require different modified treatment strategies.
- 137 This ERC Guideline on Special Circumstances in Resuscitation is based on the 2025 annual 138 Consensus of Science with Treatment Recommendations (CoSTR) of the International Liaison 139 Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR). Many topics addressed in these Special Circumstances 140 guidelines were not part of the ILCOR review. Thus, several recommendations are based on 141 consensus of the ERC Guidelines 2025 Special Circumstances in Resuscitation writing group 142 based on additional systematic or scoping reviews, or selected original articles. Specialists in 143 the field of these topics formed this expert group which evaluated the available literature 144 and presented an overview to this ERC Guideline 2025 Writing Group, which was discussed in 145 several meetings to reach consensus on the recommendations. These were subsequently 146 approved by all Special Circumstances in Resuscitation writing group members and the ERC 147 Guidelines 2025 Steering Committee. The broader methodology used for guideline 148 development is presented in the Executive Summary. This Guideline was posted for public 149 comments in May/June 2025. A total of [INSERT NUMBER] individuals from [INSERT 150 COUNTRIES] submitted [INSERT NUMBER] comments, leading to [INSERT CHANGES] in the 151 final version. Subsequently, the feedback was reviewed by the writing group, and the 152 Guideline was thereafter updated where relevant. The Guideline was presented to, and 153 approved by, the ERC Board and the ERC General Assembly on xy June 2025. 154 For the purpose of this guideline, the term CPR relates to the specific technical skills of 155 cardiopulmonary resuscitation (e.g. performance metrics of chest compression and 156 ventilation), whilst resuscitation is used as a generic term covering the broader range of skills 157 and interventions. The term bystander is used to describe rescuers who happen to be at the



158	scene to provide help, and the term first responder is used for those who have additional
159	training and are alerted to attend the scene of a cardiac arrest. Healthcare Professionals
160	(HCP) are defined as those who work in any healthcare sector (prehospital or in-hospital).
161	Laypeople are persons not working in the healthcare sector. Basic Life Support (BLS) is
162	defined as initiating the chain of survival, early high-quality chest compression, effective
163	ventilation, and the early use of an AED. Any form of resuscitation education beyond BLS is
164	described generically as advanced life support (neonatal, paediatric and adult life support).
165	Where the term 'ALS' is used, this refers specifically to the ERC adult Advanced Life Support
166	course.
167	The writing group of this 2025 ERC Guideline on Special Circumstances considered the
168	recently introduced ERC approach to diversity, equality, equity, and inclusion and applied it
169	whenever possible, recognising that this is a field for improvement in the development of
170	evidence-informed guidelines. The ERC aims to advance resuscitation practices and improve
171	patient care on a global scale.
172	
173	[h1] Key points
174	Take safety measures where needed
175	Follow the ABCDE approach in critically ill patients
176	Minimise no-flow time in cardiac arrest
177	Optimise oxygenation in cardiac arrest
178	Follow the ALS algorithm in cardiac arrest
179	Use your resources
180	Address reversible causes relevant to the special circumstance
181	Where appropriate, prioritise treating reversible causes
182	Briefly interrupt chest compressions if needed
183	<ul> <li>Modify the ALS algorithm if needed</li> </ul>
184	Consider transfer for advanced treatment options
185	Consider ECPR in specific circumstances
186	
187	[h1] Summary of key changes or new evidence
188	<b>Table 1.</b> This table provides a synopsis of the major changes in the ERC resuscitation
189	guidelines 2025 on Special Circumstances in Resuscitation. Guidance from the 2021 ERC
190	Guidelines for Resuscitation that is not listed here is still valid and applicable.

0



	ummary of changes	
	ERC guidelines 2021	ERC guidelines 2025
Anaphylaxis	We suggest repeating	• Repeat IM after 3-5
	the IM adrenaline	minutes, according to
	dose if there is no	clinical response.
	improvement in the	•
	patient's condition	
	after about 5-min	, C
Resuscitation in	Introduction of	No evidence for or against
hyper/hypokalaemia and	management	use of IV calcium in
other electrolyte disorders	algorithm	hyperkalaemia.
		• ECG – record pre and post
		IV calcium.
		Hyperkalaemia algorithm
		revised.
		Guidance in cardiac arrest
		added.
Hyperthermia, malignant		Figure for treatment of
hyperthermia and toxin		malignant hyperthermia
induced hyperthermia		added.
		Section on toxin-induced
		hyperthermia with table
		added.
Accidental hypothermia and	Scoring systems	Revised Swiss Staging for
avalanche rescue	established	hypothermia.
		• Heart rate <45/min as new
		high-risk criterion for
		hypothermia-induced
×		cardiac arrest.
		Criteria for qualification for
		extracorporeal life support



	of arrested hypothermic
	patients.
	New avalanche rescue
	algorithm.
	BLS avalanche rescue
	algorithm for cases with
	insufficient personnel on
	site.
Pulmonary embolism	overview     Specific drug and dosage
	schemes added.
Coronary thrombosis	Individualised     Assess 12-lead
	approach concerning electrocardiogram after
	reperfusion strategy ROSC for ischaemic features
	in NSTEMI patients and consider repeating if
	was recommended. findings are inconclusive
	Brief evaluation to <ul> <li>Routine emergent/early</li> </ul>
	rule out non- coronary angiography in
	coronary causes and stable patients without ST-
	performing urgent elevation or equivalent on
	coronary ECG discouraged.
	angiography in case  • Immediate angiography
	of suspected recommended in
	myocardial ischaemia haemodynamic instability o
	were suggested. suspected ongoing
	ischaemia.
	Indications for antiplatelet
	and anticoagulation
	treatment in this setting.
Toxic agents	Extensive subchapter     New update on intoxication
	with opioids.
Traumatic cardiac arrest	New algorithm     Algorithm clarified.
	established  • Role of chest compressions
	specified



 $\langle$ 

	Invasive procedures	REBOA de-emphasised
	introduced	
Cardiac arrest in the	Mentioned but not	Guidance on resuscitation
catheterisation laboratory	specifically included in the	team performance in the
	management algorithm.	catheterisation lab.
	Point of care	<ul> <li>Specifies management of</li> </ul>
	ultrasonography (POCUS)	extreme bradycardia/
	may be considered to	asystole complicating
	identify reversible causes	invasive procedures,
	of cardiac arrest.	consider external or
	• General	transvenous temporary
	recommendations were	pacing.
	given to consider	• Updated role of POCUS and
	mechanical CPR,	specific indications on
	extracorporeal CPR and	transoesophageal
	circulatory support	echocardiography.
	devices.	• Update mechanical CPR,
		extracorporeal CPR and
		circulatory support devices,
		with specific indications for
		cardiac arrest.
		Limited evidence on
+ 6		intracoronary adrenaline.
Drowning and water rescue	First responders not	Introduction of first
	covered	responders in drowning
		resuscitation.
		Clarifications on role of
		bystanders during rescue,
		spinal stabilisation, and the
		emphasis on ventilation by
		bystanders and first
		responders.



Cardiac arrest in the	Less detailed	• Sudden decrease in systolic
operating room		pressure <50 mmHg despite
		interventions is criterion to
		initiate chest compressions.
		Lower initial IV adrenaline
		dose and increment dosing.
		Early ECPR for patients with
		delayed ROSC.
		Open chest compressions as
		an option solely for trained
		healthcare professionals.
		Emphasis on human factors
		development.
Local anaesthetic systemic	No treatment	New detailed algorithm.
toxicity	algorithm	
Resuscitation in cardiac	LVAD patients not	Revised algorithm for
surgery and Left Ventricular	covered	cardiac arrest after cardiac
Assist Device patients		surgery.
		Addition of cardiac arrest in
		Left Ventricular Assist
		Device patients' algorithm.
Cardiac arrest in sports	Short overview	More robust and
+ 6		comprehensive data on
		incidence and survival.
		Characterisation of causes
		by age group ( $\pm$ 35 years).
		Awareness about risk in
		recreational and non-elite
		recreational and non-elite athletes.
		<ul><li>recreational and non-elite athletes.</li><li>Specific guidance for high-</li></ul>
		<ul><li>recreational and non-elite athletes.</li><li>Specific guidance for high- attendance or televised</li></ul>



 $\langle$ 

Resuscitation during	Limited to team	Initial approach of two-
transport	approach in EMS	member ALS crews, HEMS
		and air ambulances and the
		use of arterial line in the
		prehospital setting.
		Inflight cardiac arrest is
		expanded by CPR in
		microgravity guidelines.
Asthma & COPD		New shortened algorithm
Resuscitation in	Focus on haemodialysis	Focus on haemodialysis
haemodialysis patients	unit	patients.
		Infographic of resuscitation
		whilst on dialysis.
Resuscitation in obese		Standard BLS and ALS
patients		recommended.
Resuscitation in patients with	Not addressed	Reduced chest compression
pectus excavatum		depth of 3-4cm.
		Increased force is required
		to deliver effective chest
		compressions in case of
		Nuss bar correction.
Č		• Use of anteroposterior pad
+ 6		placement for
		defibrillation.
Resuscitation during	Definition of maternal	• Definition retained.
Pregnancy	cardiac arrest as	Manual displacement
	occurring during	preferred in non-theatre
	pregnancy and up to 6	settings.
	weeks post-partum.	• Prioritisation of immediate
	<ul> <li>Recommends manual left</li> </ul>	preparation for
	uterine displacement;	resuscitative hysterotomy,
	left lateral tilt discussed	de-emphasising 5 minutes
	with caveats.	time limit.
	1	1



•	Recommends delivery	•	Addition of 4Ps (pre-
	within 5 minutes of		eclampsia/eclampsia,
	collapse if no ROSC.		puerperal sepsis,
•	Use of 4Hs and 4Ts.		placental/uterine issues,
•	Advice for regular		peripartum.
	training, team		cardiomyopathy).
	coordination.	•	Remove fetal monitors to
			prevent burns during
			defibrillation.
		•	Recommendation for IV/IO
			access above diaphragm
			when possible.
		•	Preparation for major
			obstetric haemorrhage.
		•	In-situ simulation, audits,
			and table of equipment for
			resuscitative hysterotomy.
		•	Introduction of a maternal
			cardiac arrest algorithm
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~



192	[h1] Concise guidelines for clinical practice
193	[h1] General recommendation
194	<ul> <li>Initiate resuscitation following the standard ALS algorithm in cardiac arrest.</li> </ul>
195	Address reversible causes relevant to the special circumstance.
196	Where appropriate, prioritise treating reversible causes, even if chest compressions
197	are briefly interrupted.
198	[h1] Special causes
199	[h2] Management and prevention of cardiac arrest due to anaphylaxis
200	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, (toxic agents).
201	Prompt recognition of anaphylaxis is crucial.
202	Recognise anaphylaxis by the presence of airway, breathing, or circulation problems with
203	or without skin and mucosal changes.
204	Remove or stop the trigger.
205	Immediately inject intramuscular adrenaline 0.5 mg at first suspicion of anaphylaxis and
206	repeat if no improvement occurs within 5 minutes.
207	Give an IV crystalloid fluid bolus early and monitor the response.
~ ~ ~	
208 209	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul>
208 209 210	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia</li> </ul>
208 209 210 211	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia</li> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia</li> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> <li>Shift potassium into cells</li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia Insert Figure E1 (XII) </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia Insert Figure E1 (XII) </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia</li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia Insert Figure E1 (XII) </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia Insert Figure E1 (XII) </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes.</li> <li>Administer IV calcium 10 mL 10% calcium chloride and 50mmol sodium bicarbonate,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders <ul> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> </ul> </li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia Insert Figure E1 (XII) </li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes.</li> <li>Administer IV calcium 10 mL 10% calcium chloride and 50mmol sodium bicarbonate, through separate lines or with flush in between, in the treatment of hyperkalaemic</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia</li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia</li> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes.</li> <li>Administer IV calcium 10 mL 10% calcium chloride and 50mmol sodium bicarbonate, through separate lines or with flush in between, in the treatment of hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest in all settings.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	<ul> <li>[h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders</li> <li>Address Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia.</li> <li>[h3] Hyperkalaemia</li> <li>Insert Figure E1 (XII)</li> <li>Shift potassium into cells <ul> <li>Give 10 units soluble insulin and 25g glucose IV for treatment of moderate and severe hyperkalaemia.</li> <li>Give nebulised salbutamol (10-20mg) for moderate and severe hyperkalaemia, as an adjunct to Insulin-glucose therapy.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antagonise the effect of hyperkalaemia <ul> <li>Use IV calcium 30 mL 10% calcium gluconate for patients with severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes.</li> <li>Administer IV calcium 10 mL 10% calcium chloride and 50mmol sodium bicarbonate, through separate lines or with flush in between, in the treatment of hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest in all settings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove potassium from the body</li> </ul>



- Consider ECPR in accordance with local protocols if initial resuscitation attempt is
- unsuccessful.
- 227 [h3] Hypokalaemia
- 228 Insert Figure E2 (XV)
- Where appropriate replace potassium and correct magnesium deficit concurrently.
- 230 [h2] Hyperthermia, malignant hyperthermia and toxin induced hyperthermia
- Address Hypoxia, Hyperkalaemia.
- 232 [h3] Hyperthermia
- Measure core temperature to guide treatment.
- Move patient to a cool environment.
- Simple external cooling may involve conductive, convective and evaporative
- 236 measures (See section First Aid).
- With heat syncope and heat exhaustion quick removal to a cool place, simple
   external cooling and provision of fluids are sufficient
- With heat stroke prioritise active cooling methods that achieve the most rapid
- 240 cooling rate such as ice and cold-water immersion.
- 241 [h3] Malignant hyperthermia
- Stop triggering agents immediately. (Includes turning off and removing vaporiser and
   changing the ventilator circuit).
- Give 2,5 mg/kg dantrolene IV.
- Start active cooling.
- Give 100% oxygen and aim for normocapnia using hyperventilation.
- Change ventilator. If ventilator cannot be changed, change charcoal filters
- Contact a malignant hyperthermia centre for advice and follow-up.
- 249 [h3] Toxin-induced hyperthermia
- Minimise exposure and absorption of the toxin.
- Use active cooling techniques. Antipyretics have no benefit as central thermoregulatory
- 252 mechanisms are affected by toxins.
- 253 [h2] Accidental hypothermia and avalanche rescue
- 254 [h3] Accidental hypothermia
- 255 Insert Figure Hypo1 here
- Address Hypoxia, Hyperkalaemia, Hypothermia.
- Check vital signs for up to one minute in an unconscious hypothermic patient.



- Measure core temperature with a low reading thermometer to diagnose accidental
   hypothermia.
- Use the Swiss Staging System if core temperature cannot be measured.
- Transfer hypothermic patients with risk factors for imminent cardiac arrest and those in
   cardiac arrest directly to an extracorporeal life support centre for rewarming.
- Delay CPR in hypothermic arrested patients <28°C when CPR on site is not feasible; use</li>
   intermittent CPR when continuous CPR is not possible.
- Delay further defibrillation attempts if ventricular fibrillation (VF) persists after three
   shocks, until core temperature is >30°C.
- Below 30°C adrenaline will accumulate and may have more detrimental than beneficial
   effects. Give 1mg adrenaline once to facilitate ROSC unless planning imminent initiation
   of extra-corporeal life support. Increase administration intervals for adrenaline to 6-10
   min if the core temperature is 30-35°C.
- Consider use of a mechanical CPR device if transport is prolonged, or there are
   difficulties with the terrain.
- Base in-hospital prognostication of successful rewarming on the Hypothermia Outcome
   Prediction after Extracorporeal life support (HOPE) score.
- Rewarm hypothermic arrested patients with veno-arterial extra-corporeal membrane
   oxygenation (VA-ECMO).
- Initiate non-extracorporeal life support rewarming if an extracorporeal life support
- 278 centre cannot be reached within a reasonable time (e.g. 6 hours).
- 279 [h3] Avalanche rescue
- Base initiation of CPR in cardiac arrest on core temperature, burial time, and airway
   patency as described in figures AVA 1 and 2.
- Consider proceeding according to the AvaLife algorithm, in multi-burial avalanche
- 283 accidents with BLS providers only and insufficient numbers of rescuers.
- 284 [h2] Thrombosis
- 285 [h3] Pulmonary embolism
- Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Thrombosis.
- Consider pulmonary embolism in all patients with sudden onset of progressive
- 288 dyspnoea and absence of known heart or pulmonary disease.
- Obtain 12-lead ECG (exclude acute coronary syndrome, look for right ventricle strain).
- Identify haemodynamic instability and high-risk pulmonary embolism.
- Perform bedside echocardiography.



292	•	Initiate anticoagulation therapy (heparin 80 IU/kg IV) during diagnostic process, unless
293		signs of bleeding or absolute contraindications.
294	•	Confirm diagnosis with computed tomographic pulmonary angiography.
295	•	Set-up a multidisciplinary team for making decisions on management of high-risk
296		pulmonary embolism depending on local resources.
297	٠	Consider surgical embolectomy or catheter-directed treatment as alternative to rescue
298		thrombolytic therapy in rapidly deteriorating patients.
299	•	Low ETCO <sub>2</sub> values (<1.7 kPa/13 mmHg) while performing high quality chest
300		compressions may support a diagnosis of pulmonary embolism, although it is a non-
301		specific sign.
302	•	Use fibrinolytic drugs for cardiac arrest when pulmonary embolism is the suspected
303		cause of cardiac arrest.
304	•	Use fibrinolytic drugs or surgical embolectomy or percutaneous mechanical
305		thrombectomy for cardiac arrest when pulmonary embolism is the known cause of
306		cardiac arrest.
307	٠	Consider ECPR as a rescue therapy for selected patients with cardiac arrest when
308		conventional CPR is failing in settings in which it can be implemented.
309	[h3	3] Coronary thrombosis
310	<mark>Ins</mark>	ert Figure coronary thrombosis
311	•	Address Hypoxia, Cardiac tamponade, Thrombosis.
312	•	Enhance health education to recognise symptoms and minimise delays in seeking medical
313		care
314	•	Promote BLS training for likely rescuers of high-risk groups.
315	•	Strengthen regional networks to ensure timely percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI).
316	•	Transfer the patient to a centre with PCI capability and activate existing STEMI networks
317		in case of ST-elevation or suspected ongoing ischaemia.
318	•	In patients with sustained ROSC and ST-elevation on ECG:
319		$\circ$ perform immediate coronary angiography (and PCI if required) within 120 min of
320		diagnosis.
321		$\circ$ consider pre-hospital fibrinolysis if greater delay is expected and CPR was not
322		prolonged or traumatic, then transfer immediately to PCI centre.
323	•	In patients with sustained ROSC and no ST-elevation on ECG:



324 Consider immediate coronary angiography (and PCI if required) if the patient is 325 haemodynamically unstable or shows signs of ongoing ischaemia. 326 o In stable patients without ischaemic signs, emergent cardiac catheterisation 327 laboratory evaluation should not be systematic and can be delayed if there is no 328 estimated high probability of acute coronary occlusion. 329 Assess for non-coronary-causes if the clinical context suggests an alternative 330 aetiology. 331 Unless on-going resuscitation is considered futile, transfer patients without 0 332 sustained ROSC with ongoing CPR, to a PCI centre for consideration for angiography 333 [h2] Toxic agents 334 Insert figure toxic agents 1 335 Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Toxic agents. • 336 Ensure your personal safety, (Fig. XX) as direct skin contact (e.g., mouth to mouth ٠ 337 ventilation) might transmit toxic agents. 338 Assess all patients in cardiac arrest for potential intoxication. • 339 Reduce absorption, consider using specific treatment measures as antidotes, • 340 decontamination and enhanced elimination. 341 Administer antidotes, where available, as soon as possible. 342 Be prepared to continue resuscitation for a prolonged period of time, as the toxin ٠ 343 concentration may fall as it is metabolised or excreted during extended resuscitation 344 measures. 345 Consult regional or national poison centres for information on treatment of the 346 poisoned patient. 347 [h2] Traumatic cardiac arrest (TCA) 348 Insert figure trauma 1 349 Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Hypothermia, Cardiac Tamponade, Tension 350 pneumothorax. 351 Traumatic cardiac arrest is different from cardiac arrest due to medical causes; this is 352 reflected in the treatment algorithm (Figure Trauma1). 353 The response to traumatic cardiac arrest is time critical and success depends on a well-354 established chain of survival, including focused pre-hospital and specialised trauma 355 centre care.



• Early and aggressive management of reversible causes (e.g. haemorrhage control, airway

- 357 management, chest decompression) is essential for survival.
- Ultrasound aids in identifying the cause of cardiac arrest and guides resuscitative
- 359 interventions.
- 360
- 361 [h1] Special Settings
- 362 [h2] Cardiac arrest in the catheterisation laboratory
- 363 Insert cath lab algorithm 2025
- Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac
   tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents.
- Promote adequate training of the staff in technical skills and advanced life support, and
   consider periodic emergency drills.
- Ensure emergency equipment is readily available and functional.
- Plan elective procedures carefully to minimise potential complications and promote the
   use of safety checklists.
- Consider echocardiography in case of haemodynamic instability or suspected
   complication.
- Resuscitate according to the ALS algorithm, BUT modify:
- 374 o Apply 3 consecutive shocks in case of shockable rhythm
- 375 Consider external or transvenous pacing for extreme bradycardia
- Consider, in selected cases depending on clinical context, team expertise and availability:
- 377 Mechanical CPR, if manual compression is not feasible or safe for the provider.
- 378 Extracorporeal CPR in selected patients with refractory cardiac arrest, especially if it
   allows for critical procedures to correct reversible causes.
- 380 Ocirculatory support devices, for selected patients in cardiogenic shock after achieving
  381 ROSC.
- 382

383 [h2] Drowning and water rescue

- 384 Insert figure Algorithm
- Address Hypoxia, Electrolyte disorders, Toxic agents.
- Bystanders and first responders should prioritise their safety and use the safest rescue
   technique.
- Bystanders should call for professional help and use rescue techniques with which they
   feel confident, based on their competencies.



390	First responders should use rescue material and flotation devices they are trained to
391	use.
392	Spine immobilisation in water should not delay removing the victim from the water
393	when resuscitation is required.
394	Follow the recommendations for hypothermia
395	• Start with 5 rescue breaths using 100% inspired oxygen when available, continue with
396	standard CPR protocol.
397	Airway and ventilation equipment can be used when the provider is trained
398	appropriately.
399	<ul> <li>Increase ventilation pressure gradually when a high inspiration pressure is needed, in</li> </ul>
400	order to avoid stomach inflation.
401	Consider scaling up to ECPR if initial resuscitation is unsuccessful, in accordance with
402	local protocols.
403	
404	[h2] Cardiac arrest in the operating room (OR)
405 406	<ul> <li>Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents.</li> </ul>
407	Prevent and mitigate the risk of cardiac arrest through pre-operative screening and
408	identification of high-risk patients, clear surgical communication about potential critical
409	procedures, advanced monitoring and continuous presence of an anaesthesiologist
410	during patient instability.
411	Start chest compressions if the systolic blood pressure suddenly decreases below 50
412	mmHg, in association with fall in ETCO <sub>2</sub> , despite appropriate interventions.
413	<ul> <li>Inform the surgeon and the operating room team of the cardiac arrest.</li> </ul>
414	<ul> <li>Initiate high-quality chest compressions and adjust the height of the operating table to</li> </ul>
415	improve work efficiency.
416	• Ensure the airway is secure, review the ETCO <sub>2</sub> tracing, and deliver effective ventilation,
417	administering 100% oxygen. Exclude unrecognised oesophageal intubation.
418	Use ultrasound to guide resuscitation addressing the reversible causes.
419	Exclude tension pneumothorax.
420	• Consider early ECPR as therapy for selected patients when conventional CPR is failing.
421	Trained healthcare professionals may consider open chest cardiac compressions in
422	specific cases as an alternative, if ECPR is unavailable



423	Human factors are crucial to improve survival of intraoperative cardiac arrest – ensure	
424	familiarity with equipment, assign strategies and roles during surgical team time outs	
425	and include perioperative cardiac arrest in multidisciplinary and interprofessional team	
426	training, in-situ simulation, and advanced life support courses	
427		
428	[h2] Local anaesthetic systemic toxicity	
429	Address Hypoxia, Toxic agents	
430	Stop local anaesthetic if possible.	
431	Hyperventilate the patient to increase plasma pH if metabolic acidosis is present.	
432	• Give a lower adrenaline dose ( $\leq 1 \mu g \ kg^{-1}$ instead of 1 mg IV bolus)	
433	• Give an initial IV bolus of 20% lipid emulsion at 1.5 mL.kg <sup>-1</sup> over 1 min, followed by an	
434	infusion at 15 mL kg <sup>-1</sup> h <sup>-1</sup> .	
435	• If ROSC has not been achieved at 5 minutes, double the rate of lipid infusion and give a	
436	maximum of two additional lipid boluses at 5-minute intervals until ROSC has been	
437	achieved.	
438	• Do not exceed a maximum cumulative dose of 12 mL kg <sup>-1</sup> IV 20% lipid emulsion.	
439	<ul> <li>Consider prolonged resuscitation (&gt;1 hour) and ECPR</li> </ul>	
440	Treat seizures by administering benzodiazepines	
441		
442	[h2] Cardiac Surgery	
443	Insert Figure CS1 near here (2025 rebranded algorithm)	
444	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac	
445	tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents	
446	<ul> <li>Confirm cardiac arrest by clinical signs and pulseless pressure waveforms.</li> </ul>	
447	Consider ultrasound to identify reversible causes.	
448	<ul> <li>Provide up to 3 consecutive shocks in VF/pVT</li> </ul>	
449	<ul> <li>Use epicardial pacing at maximum output in asystole or extreme bradycardia</li> </ul>	
450	<ul> <li>Perform re-sternotomy up to 10 days post-surgery within 5 minutes regardless of the</li> </ul>	
451	patient's location.	
452	Provide internal cardiac compressions once the chest is reopened.	
453	<ul> <li>Reduce adrenaline dose (0.05-0.1 mg)</li> </ul>	
454	Consider ECPR for prolonged resuscitation or minimally invasive cases where reopening	
455	may be delayed	



456	
457	[h3] Left ventricular assist device (LVAD) patients
458	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Cardiac tamponade, Tension
459	pneumothorax, Thrombosis.
460	Immediately activate specialised teams for unresponsive LVAD patients.
461	Start CPR while simultaneously attempting to restore device function if multiple
462	rescuers are available.
463	Consider delaying CPR for up to 2 minutes to attempt device restoration if a single
464	rescuer is present.
465	Troubleshoot device issues as a priority, following relevant protocols.
466	
467	[h2] Cardiac arrest in sports
468	Address electrolyte disorders, cardiac tamponade, tension pneumothorax, thrombosis.
469	Screening as primary prevention plays an important role, but remains controversial.
470	All sports and exercise facilities should undertake a risk assessment which considers the
471	likelihood and consequence of sudden cardiac arrest and put in place mitigation
472	strategies to reduce the risk.
473	Gain immediate and safe access to the field of play.
474	Awareness programs in sport events have proven to be feasible to raise awareness
475	amongst target groups not yet involved with cardiac arrest.
476	[h2] Emergency medical services
477	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac
478	tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents.
479	Healthcare professionals should provide resuscitation at the scene rather than
480	undertake ambulance transport with ongoing resuscitation, unless there is an
481	appropriate indication to justify transport (bridging to in-hospital treatment).
482	Consider mechanical CPR for transport with ongoing resuscitation.
483	Consider obtaining invasive arterial blood pressure to guide resuscitation and post-
484	resuscitation care already in the prehospital setting if it is feasible.
485	EMS systems should use registry and data provided from equipment data (e. g.
486	defibrillators) for debriefing and continuous quality improvement.
487	[h2] Inflight cardiac arrest and microgravity resuscitation
488	[h3] Inflight cardiac arrest



489	•	Healthcare professional help should be sought (in-flight announcement).
490	•	The rescuer should kneel in the leg-space in front of the aisle seats to perform chest
491		compressions if the patient cannot be transferred within a few seconds to an area with
492		adequate floor space (galley).
493	•	Overhead-CPR is a possible option in limited space environments.
494	•	Airway management should be based on the equipment available and the expertise of
495		the rescuer.
496	•	If the planned route leads over an area where no airport can be reached for a longer
497		period of time with high possibility of ROSC during an ongoing resuscitation, consider an
498		early diversion.
499	•	Consider risks of diversion if ROSC is unlikely and give appropriate recommendations to
500		the flight crew.
501	•	If CPR is terminated (no ROSC) there is no medical need for flight diversion - follow
502		airline policy.
503	[h3	3] Microgravity resuscitation
504	٠	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac
505	_	tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents.
500	•	Perform standard resuscitation in a way that victim and rescuer are fixed.
507	•	The crew member with the highest medical qualification on scene decides on
508		termination of resuscitation.
509	[h2	J Cruise ship
510 511	•	Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac
512	•	Use all healthcare resources immediately (personal, equipment).
513	•	Activate HEMS if close to the coastline.
514	•	Consider early telemedicine support.
515	•	Have all equipment needed for ALS available on board.
516	•	In case of insufficient number of health care professionals to treat CA, call for further
517		medical staff via an on-board announcement.
518	[h1	] Special Patient Groups
519	[h2	] Asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
520	<mark>Inse</mark>	ert Figure asthma algorithm 2025
521	•	Address Hypoxia, Tension pneumothorax.
522	•	Treat life threatening hypoxia with 100% oxygen.

5



EUROPEAN RESUSCITATION COUNCIL 523 Check for evidence of (tension) pneumothorax. 524 Provide endotracheal intubation (because of high inflation pressures). • 525 Consider manual decompression and disconnection from ventilator to manage dynamic • 526 hyperinflation. 527 Consider E-CPR in accordance with local protocols if initial resuscitation efforts are 528 unsuccessful. 529 [h2] Cardiac arrest in haemodialysis patients 530 Insert Figure special consideration in... 531 Address Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia. ٠ 532 Assign a trained dialysis nurse or technician to operate the dialysis machine. • 533 Stop dialysis and return the patient's blood volume with a fluid bolus. ٠ 534 Disconnect from dialysis machine (unless defibrillation-proof) and beware of wet • 535 surfaces. 536 Leave dialysis access open and use for drug administration. 537 Dialysis may be required in the early post resuscitation period. • 538 539 [h2] Resuscitation in obese patients 540 Obese patients should receive standard resuscitation treatment - no deviation from 541 standard BLS and ALS is needed. 542 543 [h2] Resuscitation in patients with pectus excavatum 544 Address Hypoxia, Hypovolaemia, Electrolyte disorders, Hypothermia, Cardiac 545 tamponade, Tension pneumothorax, Thrombosis, Toxic agents. 546 Consider reduced chest compression depth of 3-4cm 547 In the case of a Nuss bar correction, substantially increased force is required to deliver 548 effective chest compressions 549 Consider early implementation of ECPR if chest compressions are ineffective. 550 Use anteroposterior pad placement for defibrillation using standard energies. 551 552 [h2] Cardiac arrest in pregnancy 553 Insert figure 1 Maternal ALS Algorithms.... 554 Address Hypovolaemia, Thrombosis. 555 Provide Immediate manually displacement of the uterus laterally (left uterine



- 556 displacement) or tilting the patient leftward by at least 15–30 degrees to relieve
- aortocaval compression.
- Consider early perimortem Caesarean delivery (resuscitative hysterotomy) ideally within
- 559 5 minutes.
- 560



- 561 [h1] The evidence informing the guidelines
- 562 [h1] Special Causes

### 563 [h2] Management and prevention of cardiac arrest due to anaphylaxis

- 564 There is not a universally accepted definition of anaphylaxis. It is an acute systemic 565 hypersensitivity reaction, usually rapid in onset and may be fatal if not appropriately managed.
- 566 Diagnosis of anaphylaxis is clinical.
- 567 The estimated incidence of anaphylaxis is 1.5-7.9 per 100.000 person per year in Europe.<sup>1</sup> The
- 568 most common triggers of anaphylactic reactions are food, drugs and hymenoptera venom. <sup>2-4</sup>
- 569 This guidance on anaphylaxis is based on the most recent ILCOR CoSTR<sup>5</sup>, guidelines and
- 570 updates from the World Allergy Organization Anaphylaxis Committee<sup>6</sup>, European Academy of
- 571 Allergy and Clinical Immunology,<sup>7</sup> North American Practice Parameter<sup>8</sup>, Australasian Society of
- 572 Clinical Immunology and Allergy,<sup>9</sup> the findings from the UK National Audit Project (NAP 7) of
- 573 perioperative anaphylaxis.<sup>10</sup> Most of these recommendations are based on observational data,
- 574 good practice statements and expert consensus.
- 575 **[h3] Recognition of anaphylaxis**
- 576 According to the World Allergy Organization Anaphylaxis Committee, anaphylaxis is likely
- 577 when at least one of the following criteria is fulfilled<sup>6</sup>:
- Acute onset within minutes to several hours, with simultaneous involvement of the skin,
   mucosal tissue, or both (e.g. generalised hives, pruritus or flushing, swollen lips, tongue or
   uvula) and one of the following:
- 581a. Respiratory compromise (e.g., dyspnoea, wheeze/bronchospasm, stridor, reduced582peak expiratory flow, hypoxemia)
- 583 b. Reduced blood pressure or associated symptoms of end-organ dysfunction (e.g.,
  584 hypotonia, syncope, incontinence)
- 585c. Severe gastrointestinal symptoms (e.g., severe crampy abdominal pain, repetitive586vomiting), especially after exposure to non-food allergens
- 587 2. Acute onset of hypotension or bronchospasm or laryngeal involvement after exposure to
  588 a known or highly probable allergen for that patient (minutes to several hours), even in
  589 the absence of typical skin involvement.
- Anaphylaxis can occur without any skin involvement or with skin involvement remote to the site of exposure, and an anaphylactic reaction may initially present only with respiratory or cardiovascular involvement. During general anaesthesia or mechanical ventilation in emergency or intensive care settings, anaphylaxis may clinically manifest through suddenly



- increased ventilation pressures and prolonged expiration, combined with a decrease in blood
- 595 pressure, with or without skin and mucosal changes.
- 596 Early recognition of symptoms suggesting anaphylactic reaction, should elicit immediate 597 reaction.
- 598 **[h3] The initial approach if suspecting an anaphylactic reaction** is:
- 599 Stop or remove the trigger if possible stop or remove any potential or probable trigger. Do
- 600 not delay treatment if removing the trigger is not feasible.
- 601 Ensure the patient is lying do not sit or stand the patient up fatal anaphylaxis has been
- 602 associated with upright posture or patient sitting/ standing up.<sup>11-13</sup>. Position patients according
- 603 to their symptoms and specifically consider:
- 604 o Supine position with raised legs, to improve venous return
- 605 o Sitting position with legs stretched if airway or breathing symptoms without
   606 circulation problem.
- 607 [h3] Give adrenaline
- 608 Administer IM adrenaline as first-line drug for the management of anaphylaxis. <sup>14</sup>
- 609 The preferred site is the lateral mid-thigh <sup>15</sup> standard dose for adults is 0.5 mg.<sup>7</sup> This should be
- 610 repeated after 3-5 minutes, according to clinical response.<sup>16</sup> Auto-injectors or intranasal
- 611 adrenaline applicators can be used for early self-administration or injection by a rescuer. If
- 612 symptoms fail to resolve or the patient is in a monitored area e.g. intensive care unit (ICU),
- 613 operating room (OR), emergency department (ED)), IV administration of adrenaline, starting
- at a dose of 0.1 micrograms kg<sup>-1</sup> min<sup>-1</sup> titrated according to response can be administered by
- 615 appropriately trained personnel when patients are fully monitored.<sup>17</sup>
- 616 In a patient with upper airway obstruction or bronchospasm, consider adding nebulized
- 617 adrenaline.<sup>7, 18</sup> However, systemic absorption of inhaled adrenaline is minimal and should
- 618 not delay concurrent IM adrenaline administration.<sup>19</sup>
- 619 [h3] Secure vascular access give intravenous fluids
- 620 Anaphylaxis may result in severe hypovolaemia because of peripheral vasodilation and
- 621 increased vascular permeability (distributive shock).<sup>20, 21</sup>Fluid resuscitation is essential, in
- 622 addition to the vasoconstrictive effect of adrenaline. Immediately after the first adrenaline
- 623 Vose, ensure adequate vascular access (e.g. wide bore IV catheter, intraosseous access).
- 624 Administer crystalloid solution in bolus doses of 10-20 mL kg<sup>-1</sup> and repeat according to the
- 625 patient's response. Large volumes of fluids might be required to restore haemodynamic
- 626 stability.



### 627 [h3] Give oxygen

- 628 Provide 15 L min<sup>-1</sup> 100% oxygen to every patient with an anaphylactic reaction and titrate to
- 629 an oxygen saturation targeting 94-98%.<sup>22</sup>
- 630 [h3] Other drugs to support the circulation
- 631 In the case of no response to adrenaline, consider administration of a second vasoactive
- 632 drug, such as noradrenaline or vasopressin.<sup>7, 18</sup>
- 633 [h3] Role of steroids and antihistamines in the management of anaphylaxis
- 634 H1- antihistamines antagonise the pro-inflammatory action of histamine, which can relieve
- 635 the cutaneous symptoms of histamine release. However, their onset of action is slow, and
- 636 they should not delay the administration of adrenaline.
- 637 Caution: Rapid IV administration of first generation H1-antihistamines might cause or
- 638 exaggerate hypotension. <sup>23</sup>
- 639 Corticosteroid administration to prevent protracted symptoms or biphasic reactions has
- 640 been based on low-certainty evidence.<sup>24, 25</sup> Recent studies indicate increased risk for
- 641 negative outcomes (second dose of adrenaline, hospitalisation or ICU admission) in patients
- 642 treated with corticosteroids in the pre-hospital setting. <sup>26, 27</sup>Based on experts' opinion, the
- 643 ERC recommends not routinely using corticosteroids in the management of anaphylactic
- 644 reactions.
- 645 [h3] Considerations for cardiac arrest in anaphylaxis
- 646 In a case-series of perioperative cardiac arrest, 94% of patients with anaphylactic cardiac
- 647 arrest had initial pulseless electrical activity. <sup>10</sup>
- 648 Expert consensus is to follow the standard ALS protocol, including IV adrenaline
- 649 administration and correction of relevant reversible causes, in particular hypovolaemia and
- 650 hypoxia. Consider ECPR in cases of refractory cardiac arrest, specifically in hospital when this
- 651 can be implemented.<sup>5</sup>
- 652

### 653 [h2] Hyper/hypokalaemia and other electrolyte disorders

- 654 Electrolyte abnormalities are a recognised cause of arrhythmias and cardiac arrest, but
- 655 potassium disorders (hyperkalaemia and hypokalaemia) are most commonly seen in clinical
- 656 practice and a U-shaped association between serum K<sup>+</sup> and mortality has been shown. <sup>28</sup>
- 657 Hyperkalaemia has also been subject to a recent ILCOR review (2025). <sup>29</sup>
- 658 [h3] Hyperkalaemia non-cardiac arrest



- 659 Hyperkalaemia occurs in 1 10% of hospitalised patients.<sup>30-32</sup> In patients with chronic kidney
- disease (CKD), hyperkalaemia results in a significantly higher risk of in-hospital major adverse
- 661 cardiovascular events and arrhythmias compared to patients without hyperkalaemia. <sup>33</sup>
- 662 Dialysis patients are also more prone to severe hyperkalaemia than non-dialysis patients
- 663 (45.8% vs 10.3%) during hospitalisation.<sup>32</sup> In-hospital mortality is significantly higher in
- patients with hyperkalaemia (18.1%) compared to those with hypokalaemia (5%) or
- 665 normokalaemia (3.9%).<sup>30</sup> Similarly, in-hospital mortality is 3.9-fold higher in patients with a
- 666 serum K<sup>+</sup> > 6.5 mmol L<sup>-1</sup> when compared with normokalaemic patients.<sup>34</sup>
- 667 Renal and cardiac disease often co-exist and these patients are at high risk of hyperkalaemia
- 668 exacerbated by drug therapy (e.g ACE-inhibitors, angiotensin II antagonists and
- 669 mineralocorticoid receptor antagonists). However, down-titration or stopping these drugs in
- 670 response to hyperkalaemia is associated with worse patient outcomes. <sup>35-37</sup>There is now a
- 671 role for potassium binders (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate and patiromer) to provide cardio-
- 672 renal protective therapy.<sup>38, 39</sup>
- 673 Hyperkalaemia is evident with a serum potassium (K<sup>+</sup>) concentration greater than 5.5
- 674 mmol/l, although hyperkalaemia is a continuum, and its severity guides treatment.
- 675 Hyperkalaemia is classified as 'mild' (K<sup>+</sup> 5.5 5.9 5 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>), 'moderate' (K<sup>+</sup> 6.0 6.4 5 mmol
- 676  $L^{-1}$ ), 'severe' (K<sup>+</sup> ≥ 6.5 5 mmol  $L^{-1}$ ), or 'extreme' (K<sup>+</sup> ≥ 9.0 5 mmol  $L^{-1}$ ).
- 677 The risk of hyperkalaemia increases with multiple simultaneous risk factors (e.g. concomitant
- 678 use of ACE-I and/or MRA in the presence of CKD).
- 679 [h3] Diagnosis of hyperkalaemia
- 680 Consider hyperkalaemia in all at risk patients with an arrhythmia or cardiac arrest (e.g. renal
- 681 failure, heart failure, diabetes mellitus, chronic liver disease). Limb weakness, flaccid
- 682 paralysis or paraesthesia may be indicators of severe hyperkalaemia.
- 683 Confirm hyperkalaemia using point-of-care testing, as formal laboratory samples will take
   684 time.<sup>40-42</sup>
- 685 ECG changes may reflect the severity and rate of rise of serum K<sup>+</sup>,<sup>43, 44</sup> but it may be normal
- 686 even in severe hyperkalaemia. When the diagnosis of hyperkalaemia can be established
- 687 based on the ECG, treatment can be initiated before the laboratory result is available.<sup>43</sup>
- 688 These ECG signs of hyperkalaemia may develop progressively and include (Figure XIVa):
- Tall, peaked (tented) T waves (i.e. T wave larger than R wave in more than one lead);
- First degree heart block (prolonged PR interval > 0.2s);
- Flattened or absent P waves;



- Widened QRS (>0.12s);
- Sine wave;
- Ventricular tachycardia;
- Bradycardia;
- Cardiac arrest (PEA, VF/VT, asystole).
- 697 In patients with severe hyperkalaemia, arrhythmias or cardiac arrest have been shown to
- 698 occur in 15% of patients within 6 hours of the presenting ECG.<sup>43</sup> Therefore, delays in
- 699 treatment may have serious consequences.
- 700

### 701 [h3] Emergency treatment of hyperkalaemia

# 702 Insert Figure E3 (XII)

- 703 Treatment is guided by the severity of hyperkalaemia and the presence of ECG changes.
- 704 Avoid delay in initiating potassium-lowering treatments (i.e. insulin-glucose, salbutamol and
- sodium zirconium cyclosilicate). Follow a systematic approach as outlined in the
- 706 hyperkalaemia treatment algorithm (Figure XI). The treatment of mild hyperkalaemia is not
- 707 within the scope of this guideline. Systematic reviews of the pharmacological treatment of
- 708 hyperkalaemia have been conducted both by Cochrane and ILCOR. <sup>29, 45, 46</sup>
- 709

# 710 [H4] Insulin and glucose

711 This is the most effective and reliable K<sup>+</sup>-lowering therapy which works by shifting K<sup>+</sup> into 712 cells. The conventional dose of soluble insulin (10 units) has been shown to reduce serum K<sup>+</sup> by 0.7 – 1.4 mmol L<sup>-1.29, 47</sup> Studies have suggested a possible dose-dependent effect of insulin 713 714 <sup>48-52</sup> and a potential correlation between severity of hyperkalaemia and degree of K<sup>+</sup>-lowering 715 with 10 units insulin.<sup>53</sup> These findings are particularly relevant in the resuscitation setting. 716 Hypoglycaemia remains a major iatrogenic risk with a reported incidence of up to 28%.<sup>50, 54-59</sup> 717 Reducing the dose of insulin (5 units) did not significantly lower the risk of hypoglycaemia (blood glucose < 4 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>).  $^{48, 50, 57, 58}$ A scoping review (n= > 15,000) found that the most 718 719 consistent risk factor for hypoglycaemia is a low pre-treatment blood glucose value.<sup>60</sup> A 720 threshold of < 7 mmol L<sup>1</sup>blood glucose has been consistently identifies patients at increased 721 risk of iatrogenic hypoglycaemia.<sup>52, 61-64</sup> In one study, administration of 50 g glucose over 4 722 hours resulted in hypoglycaemia in 6.1 % of patients. <sup>56</sup> Based on these collective findings, a 723 modified protocol which is recommended in the ERC algorithm (figureXIII) has been



- developed in order to reduce iatrogenic hypoglycaemia,<sup>47</sup> based on evidence that this
   strategy is effective.<sup>65</sup>
- 726

### 727 [H4] Salbutamol

- Salbutamol is a beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist and promotes the intracellular shift of K<sup>+</sup>. A
  meta-analysis including seven studies administering 10-20mg inhaled salbutamol
  demonstrated a reduction in serum K<sup>+</sup> by 0.9 mmol L<sup>-1</sup> within 120 minutes.<sup>29</sup> Early studies
- r31 suggested that salbutamol may be less effective in patients receiving non-selective beta-
- blockers and in up to 40% of patients with end-stage kidney disease.<sup>66, 67</sup> On this basis,
- 733 monotherapy has not been advised. Studies combining insulin-glucose and beta2-agonists
- 734 were more effective than either treatment alone.<sup>66, 67</sup> The ILCOR review noted a K<sup>+</sup>-reduction
- of 1.2 mmol L<sup>-1</sup> with combined therapy and supported use of both drugs.<sup>29</sup> Thus the ERC
- 736 recommends simultaneous administration of insulin-glucose and beta2-agonists for reducing
- potassium values. Insulin-glucose and salbutamol are effective for 4-6 hours, after which
- rebound hyperkalaemia may occur.
- 739
- 740 [H4] Intravenous calcium salts (calcium chloride or gluconate)

# 741 Insert Figure E4 (XI)

- 742 Intravenous calcium has been used for decades for the treatment of hyperkalaemia,
- particularly in the presence of ECG changes, despite lacking clinical evidence. A recent
- randomised trial suggested harm from the routine use of IV calcium during OHCA, however
- patients with hyperkalaemia were excluded.<sup>68</sup> In resuscitation practice, the use of IV calcium
- 746 has been restricted to the treatment of electrolyte disorders (i.e. hyperkalaemia,
- 747 hypocalcaemia, hypermagnesaemia) and calcium channel blocker overdose. In clinical
- 748 practice, the improvement in ECG changes after IV calcium may be seen even before K<sup>+</sup>-
- 749 lowering drugs have taken effect (Figure XIVb).
- 750 The rationale for use of IV calcium in hyperkalaemia and hypermagnesaemia is 'antagonism'
- of its effect on cardiac and skeletal muscle (i.e. membrane stabilisation), but efficacy may be
- 752 influenced by the dose and rate of administration. An alternative mechanism has been
- 753 proposed in an animal study where IV calcium was shown to restore 'conduction' resulting in
- 754 improvement of hyperkalaemia-induced ECG changes.<sup>69</sup> In pre-eclampsia, IV calcium
- ameliorates limb weakness, respiratory depression and cardiac effects induced by iatrogenic
- 756 hypermagnesaemia.<sup>70</sup>



# 757

	The recent ILCOR systematic review included only one non-cardiac arrest study of IV calcium			
759	in adults and found no evidence to support a clinical effect of IV calcium in hyperkalaemia,			
760	although considered the study to have a critical risk of bias. <sup>29</sup>			
761	The Cochrane reviews included no studies evaluating the effect of IV calcium, but suggested			
762	withholding IV calcium in patients with severe hyperkalaemia or ECG changes. <sup>45</sup> There is			
763	currently insufficient evidence for or against the use of IV calcium in the treatment of			
764	hyperkalaemia, therefore the ERC continues to recommend the administration of IV calcium			
765	to patients most at risk of arrhythmias (i.e. severe hyperkalaemia with ECG changes present).			
766				
767	[H4] Sodium bicarbonate			
768	The ILCOR review included five studies in adults using variable doses of bicarbonate (50-390			
769	mmol) and found a K <sup>+</sup> -lowering of only 0.1 mmol L <sup>-1</sup> within 60 minutes. <sup>29</sup> The Cochrane			
770	review also concluded that there is no evidence to support the use of sodium bicarbonate in			
771	hyperkalaemia. <sup>45, 46</sup> Therefore, the ERC recommends against routine use of sodium			
772	bicarbonate in treatment of hyperkalaemia in non-cardiac arrest cases.			
773				
774	[h3] Indications for dialysis			
775	Dialysis is the most definitive treatment for hyperkalaemia, and the main indications with			
776	hyperkalaemia are:			
776 777	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> </ul>			
776 777 778	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> </ul>			
776 777 778 779	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> </ul>			
776 777 778 779 780	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> </ul>			
776 777 778 779 780 781	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul>			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur.			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur.			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 783	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur. [h3] Pre-hospital setting and hyperkalaemia			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur. <b>[h3] Pre-hospital setting and hyperkalaemia</b> The management and identification of patients with hyperkalaemia in the pre-hospital			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur. <b>[h3] Pre-hospital setting and hyperkalaemia</b> The management and identification of patients with hyperkalaemia in the pre-hospital setting can be challenging, because of the limited diagnostic options.			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 787	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur. <b>[h3] Pre-hospital setting and hyperkalaemia</b> The management and identification of patients with hyperkalaemia in the pre-hospital setting can be challenging, because of the limited diagnostic options.			
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 785 786 787 788	<ul> <li>hyperkalaemia are:</li> <li>Severe life-threatening hyperkalaemia with or without ECG changes or arrhythmia;</li> <li>Hyperkalaemia resistant to medical treatment;</li> <li>End-stage kidney disease;</li> <li>Oliguric acute kidney injury (urine output &lt; 400 mL/day);</li> <li>Marked tissue breakdown (e.g. rhabdomyolysis).</li> </ul> Following dialysis, rebound hyperkalaemia may also occur. <b>[h3] Pre-hospital setting and hyperkalaemia</b> The management and identification of patients with hyperkalaemia in the pre-hospital setting can be challenging, because of the limited diagnostic options. <b>[h3] Resuscitation of hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest</b>			



790 Hyperkalaemia is the most common metabolic disturbance associated with cardiac arrest 791 and is potentially reversible, with a reported IHCA incidence of 1% <sup>71</sup> to 12% <sup>72</sup>, with PEA as the commonest initial arrest rhythm.<sup>73</sup> The ILCOR review included only one study of 792 793 hyperkalaemia in cardiac arrest (high risk of bias due to resuscitation time). This review 794 describes decreased rates of ROSC with calcium, sodium bicarbonate or both.<sup>29</sup> 795 A study of hyperkalaemic IHCA (n = 109; mean serum  $K^+$  7.8 mmol  $L^{-1}$ ) used IV calcium and 796 sodium bicarbonate <sup>72</sup> in a very heterogeneous population and achieved 36.7% ROSC, but 797 only 12.8% survived > 24 hours and 3.7% survived to hospital discharge. Given the poor 798 outcome in patients with extreme hyperkalaemia, the authors proposed that dialysis may be 799 an option. 800 Dialysis is the definitive treatment for hyperkalaemia, but is rarely used in cardiac arrest. A 801 review of case reports of dialysis during CPR demonstrate successful outcomes in patients 802 with a serum K<sup>+</sup> ranging between 8.2 – 10.2 mmol L<sup>-1.47</sup> All dialysis modalities (with and 803 without ECMO) have been used during CPR, demonstrating that it is technically feasible.<sup>74-77</sup> 804 The mean duration of dialysis to achieve ROSC was 45.4 minutes (range 15-95 minutes) and 805 the mean reduction in serum K<sup>+</sup> was 3.2 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>which would be difficult to achieve with drugs alone, particularly during cardiac arrest.<sup>47</sup> The severity of hyperkalaemia appears to be 806 807 a good indicator of the likelihood of achieving and sustaining ROSC. A protocol for initiation

- 808 of dialysis during CPR has been reported.<sup>47</sup>
- 809 A study assessing the outcome of OHCA following anti-hyperkalaemic medical treatment
- 810 (n=465; mean K<sup>+</sup> 6.9 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>, IQR 5.7-8.4 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>) found no effect on ROSC, despite
- achieving K<sup>+</sup>-lowering (mean K<sup>+</sup> 5.4 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>, IQR 4.4-6.8 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>).<sup>78</sup> There is currently
- 812 insufficient evidence for or against the use of IV calcium in the treatment of hyperkalaemia,
- 813 therefore the ERC continues to recommend the administration of IV calcium to patients
- 814 hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest in all settings.
- 815

#### 816 [h2] Hypokalaemia

- 817 Hypokalaemia is defined as a serum  $K^+ < 3.5 \text{ mmol } L^{-1}$  (mild ( $K^+ 3.0 3.4 \text{ mmol } L^{-1}$ ), moderate 818 ( $K^+ 2.5 - 2.9 \text{ mmol } L^{-1}$ ) or severe ( $K^+ < 2.5 \text{ mmol } L^{-1}$ or symptomatic). <sup>79</sup> It is usually caused by 819 excessive  $K^+$  loss, transcellular shift of  $K^+$  into cells, or reduced  $K^+$  intake.<sup>80</sup> Hypokalaemia is 820 associated with higher in-hospital mortality and an increased risk of ventricular arrhythmias. 821 Risks are increased in patients with pre-existing heart disease,<sup>81, 82</sup> those treated with
- 822 digoxin<sup>83</sup> or those undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention for ST-elevation



- 823 myocardial infarction.<sup>84</sup> In acute heart failure, hypokalaemia may be associated with
- 824 increased short and long-term all-cause mortality after hospital discharge.<sup>85</sup>
- 825

## 826 [h3] Treatment of hypokalaemia

- 827 Treatment is guided by the severity of hypokalaemia and presence of symptoms and/or ECG
- 828 abnormalities, as illustrated in Figure XIII. Slow replacement of potassium is preferable, but
- 829 in an emergency, rapid IV replacement, preferable via central route is required. The target
- 830 level is 4 mmol L<sup>-1</sup>K<sup>+</sup>.<sup>86</sup> Correction of any concomitant hypomagnesaemia is also essential.
- 831 Seek expert advice for potassium replacement in patients with severe renal impairment.
- 832 Concomitant magnesium deficiency is common in patients with hypokalaemia. Repletion of
- 833 magnesium will facilitate more rapid correction of hypokalaemia.<sup>87</sup>
- 834

# 835 [h2] Calcium and magnesium disorders

- 836 The recognition and treatment of calcium and magnesium disorders is summarised in Table
- 837 <mark>2.</mark>
- 838
- 839 Table 2: Calcium and magnesium disorders with associated clinical presentation, ECG
- 840 manifestations and recommended treatment.
- 841



Disorder	Causes	Presentation	ECG	Treatment
Hypercalcaemia	Primary or tertiary	Confusion	Short QT	Guided by underlying cause
	hyperparathyroidism	Weakness	interval	Fluid replacement IV
Calcium > 2.6 mmol	Malignancy	Abdominal pain	Prolonged QRS	
L <sup>-1</sup>	Sarcoidosis	Hypotension	interval	Furosemide 1mg kg <sup>-1</sup> IV
	Drugs	Arrhythmias	Flat T waves	• <b>O</b>
		Cardiac arrest	AV block	Hydrocortisone 200-300mg IV
			Cardiac arrest	
				Pamidronate 30-90mg IV
Hypocalcaemia	Chronic kidney	Paraesthesia	Prolonged QT	Bolus: 10-20 mL 10% Calcium
	disease	Tetany	interval	gluconate over 5-10 min
Calcium < 2.1 mmol	Acute pancreatitis	Seizures	T wave	Infusion: 100 mL 10% Calcium
L <sup>-1</sup>	Calcium channel	AV-block	inversion	gluconate in 1000 mL 0.9%
	blocker overdose	Cardiac arrest	Heart block	Saline or 5% Glucose at 50 mL
	Toxic shock		Cardiac arrest	$h^{\text{-1}}$ IVI (monitor Ca^{2+} level and
	syndrome			adjust rate)
	Rhabdomyolysis			
	Tumour lysis			50% Magnesium sulphate 4-8
	syndrome			mmol IV (if necessary)
	Massive blood			
	transfusion			
Hypermagnesaemia	Renal failure	Confusion	Prolonged PR	Consider treatment when
	latrogenic	Flaccid paralysis	and QT intervals	magnesium > 1.75 mmol L <sup>-1</sup> :
Magnesium > 1.1		Respiratory	T wave peaking	
mmol L <sup>-1</sup>		depression	AV block	10% Calcium gluconate (10-
		Hypotension	Cardiac arrest	30mL) or 10% Calcium
		AV-block		chloride (5-10 mL) IV repeated
		Cardiac arrest		if necessary



				Saline diuresis – 150 mL 0.9%
				saline/ hr IV and Furosemide
				1mg/kg IV
				Haemodialysis – when renal
				function impaired or severe
				symptoms, but risk of causing
				hypocalcaemia.
				Ventilatory support if
				necessary
Hypomagnesaemia	GI loss	Tremor	Prolonged PR	Severe or symptomatic:
	Polyuria	Ataxia	and QT intervals	50% magnesium sulphate 2g
Magnesium < 0.6	Starvation	Nystagmus	ST-segment	(8 mmol) IV over 15 min
mmol L <sup>-1</sup>	Alcoholism	Seizures	depression	
	Malabsorption	Arrhythmias –	T-wave	Torsades de pointes:
		torsade de	inversion	50% magnesium sulphate 2g
		pointes	Flattened P	(8 mmol) IV over 1-2 min
		Cardiac arrest	waves	
			Increased QRS	Seizures:
			duration	50% magnesium sulphate 2g
			Torsades de	(8 mmol) IV over 10 min
			pointes	

842

### 843 [h2] Hyperthermia and malignant hyperthermia

- 844 Hyperthermia results from a body temperature above normal (core temperature 36.5-
- 845 37.5°C) because of failed thermoregulation. Extremes of age and multimorbidity are specific
- risk factors.<sup>88, 89</sup>
- 847 Malignant hyperthermia is a rare pharmacogenetic disorder of skeletal muscle calcium
- 848 homeostasis characterised by muscle contracture and life-threatening hypermetabolic crisis
- 849 following exposure of genetically predisposed individuals to halogenated anaesthetics,



- 850 succinylcholine, or neuroleptics.<sup>90, 91</sup> Rarely, malignant hyperthermia can be triggered non-
- 851 pharmacologically. The most common clinical signs and symptoms include hypercapnia
- 852 (34%), sinus tachycardia (25%), hyperthermia (20%), masseter spasm (11%), generalised
- 853 muscle rigidity (3%), acidosis, hyperkalaemia and death if left untreated.<sup>92</sup> This section is
- 854 based on two systematic reviews, five non-systematic reviews, and two scoping reviews the
- 855 latter being most recently\_performed on June 15 2024.<sup>90-97</sup>
- 856

# 857 [h3] Hyperthermia

- 858 Environmental-associated hyperthermia (core temperature >38°C) can be avoided by
- acclimatisation, adequate hydration and avoidance of physical activity in hot weather.<sup>88, 94, 98</sup>
- 860 The major risk factor is dehydration, which risks progression to heat syncope, heat
- 861 exhaustion, heat stroke, and finally multiple organ dysfunction and cardiac arrest (Table 3).
- 862 Core temperature should be measured centrally (e.g. tympanic, rectal, oesophageal) to guide
- 863 treatment.<sup>99</sup>
- 864 Table 3

Degree of	Symptoms	Treatment		
hyperthermia				
Mild - Heat	Transient loss of	Remove patient to a cool environment, passive		
syncope	consciousness and fast return to normal neurologic baseline.	cooling, resting and administration of oral isotonic or hypertonic fluids (the latter only if Na <sup>+</sup> ≤130 mmol L <sup>-1</sup> ).		
Moderate - Heat exhaustion	Intense thirst, weakness, discomfort, anxiety, dizziness, syncope. Caused by mild to moderate hyperthermia (>40°C) due to exposure to high environmental heat or excessive exercise.	Additionally, lie patient flat and administer isotonic IV fluids. Simple external cooling measures are usually not required but may involve conductive (e.g. cold floor, ice sheets; commercial ice packs to hands, feet and cheeks), convective (cold water immersion, cold shower) and evaporative measures (spraying cold water, fanning bare skin).		
Severe - Heat stroke	Triad of severe hyperthermia (core temperature >40°C), neurological symptoms and	Rapidly cool the patient to <39°C, preferably <38.5-38.0°C as quickly as possible. <sup>94</sup> . Prioritise active cooling methods over passive cooling - a cooling rate		


recent passive	≥0.16°C min <sup>-1</sup> is recommended ( <mark>Figure X</mark> ) <sup>100</sup> . It
environmental exposure	is important to account for the time between
(classic or passive heat	symptom onset and the provision of care when
stroke) or excessive	temperature within 30 min of onset of heat
exercise (exertional heat	stroke should be the goal <sup>100</sup> . For exertional
stroke).	heatstroke, a cooling rate faster than $0.10^{\circ}$ C
Symptoms include central	Ice or cold-water immersion (from neck down)
nervous system	or full body conductive cooling should be used,
dysregulation (e.g. altered	cooling rates of 0.2-0.35°C min <sup>-1</sup> can be
mental state, seizure,	achieved. <sup>94, 101</sup> . Cold water immersion should be
coma), tachycardia,	continued until the symptoms have resolved or
tachypnoea and arterial	for a reasonable amount of time, e.g. 15 min,
hypotension. <sup>88</sup> Mortality is	because benefit outweighs risk (weak
approximately 10%, and	recommendation, very low certainty evidence).
when combined with	102
hypotension approaches	if cold water immersion is not available, a
33%. <sup>94</sup> The outcome	combination of simple cooling techniques may
worsens if the core	be used, including conductive, convective and
temperature is sustained at	evaporative measures, although there are no
>40.5°C.	comparative studies to guide the best option
	(Figure X). <sup>102</sup> A systematic review concluded
	that water immersion (1-26°C water) lowers
	body temperature faster and more effectively
2	compared to passive cooling (low to very low
	certainty of evidence).
	Misting and fanning cooling techniques are
	marginally faster than passive cooling, and cold
	showers (20.8°C) cool faster than passive
	cooling. <sup>102</sup> IV isotonic or hypertonic fluids
	should be administered at room temperature (if
	Na <sup>+</sup> ≤130 mmol L <sup>-1</sup> , for example up to 3 x 100 mL
	3% NaCl at 10 minute intervals). <sup>103</sup> Additional
	electrolyte replacement with isotonic fluids



	should be considered and substantial amounts
	of fluids may be required.
	Follow the ABCDE approach in any patient with
	deteriorating vital signs. Critically ill patients will
	require aggressive and extended_treatment in an
	intensive care unit. <sup>88, 104</sup> There may be a
	requirement for advanced cooling techniques
	including external or internal devices used for
	targeted temperature management.
	There are no specific drugs lowering core
	temperature.

# 866 **Insert Figure 1** here (revised hyperthermia algorithm)

867

868 Insert NEW Figure X near here. New Figure X legend. Ability to reach target final core

temperature (°C) after 30 min based on the cooling modality and starting temperature.

870 Green reflects a final core temperature <39°C (preferred), yellow reflects a final core

871 temperature 39-40°C (borderline), and red reflects a final core temperature >40°C

872 (inadequate). <sup>100</sup>

873

874 [h3] Malignant hyperthermia

# 875 **Insert Figure 2** here (MH algorithm)

876 Prevention of malignant hyperthermia is key; it is a genetic illness that if untreated results in 877 death.<sup>93, 105, 106</sup> Drugs such as 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, 'ecstasy') and 878 amphetamines may also cause a condition similar to MH and the use of dantrolene may also 879 be therapeutic in these cases.<sup>107</sup> Always consider malignant hyperthermia, with unexplained, 880 unexpected increases in ETCO<sub>2</sub>, heart rate or temperature. <sup>90</sup>Follow guidance according to Figure 2. 90, 108 881 882 Briefly, stop exposure, provide high flow oxygen, give 2,5 mg/kg dantrolene IV until ETCO<sub>2</sub> 883 ETCO<sub>2</sub> <45 mmHg (6 kPa) with normal minute ventilation and core temperature <38.5°C, cool 884 the patient. If cardiac arrest occurs, follow the universal ALS algorithm and continue to cool 885 the patient. Apply the same cooling techniques as for post-resuscitation care targeted

886 temperature management.



- 887 It is essential to contact an expert malignant hyperthermia centre for ongoing advice.<sup>93 109</sup>
- 888 Dantrolene should be stored centrally where anaesthesia is provided, and algorithms for MH
- 889 management should be readily available.
- 890

# 891 [h3] Toxin-Induced hyperthermia

892 Table 4

Category	Substance	Mechanis m	Sympto ms	Diagnostic testing	Specific Manageme
			1115	testing	nt
Antipsychot ics <sup>110-114</sup>	Risperidone , Arapiprazol e, Haloperidol , Olanzapine, Quetiapine, Clozapine, Blonanserin e	Dopamine antagonism /acute withdrawal of dopamine agonists →neurolep tic malignant syndrome (NMS)	Hyperthe rmia, muscle rigidity, tremor, autonomi c dysfuncti on, altered mental status	Blood testing for antipsychotics	Benzodiaze pines against agitation. Bromocripti ne for hypodopam inergic state. Dantrolene as muscle relaxant
Antidepress ants <sup>115-119</sup>	Lithium, MAOI, SSRI, SNRI, TCA	Serotonin syndrome	Hyperthe rmia, flushing, shivering , akathisia, agitation, mydriasis , autonomi c dysfuncti on	Blood testing for antidepressants, serum lithium level	Benzodiaze pines against agitation. Consider Chloroprom azine. Consider sodium bicarbonate for TCA
Recreative/P arty Drugs 120-134	MDMA (Ecstasy), LSD Methamphe	Central catecholam ine release and reuptake inhibition in the CNS, hypermeta bolic condition	Hyperthe rmia, euphoria, hallucina tions, agitation, shivering , mydriasis , nausea Hyperthe	Urine screening (MDMA, LSD) Urine or blood	Benzodiaze pines for agitation. Dantrolene for hyperthermi a. Consider carvedilol for MDMA Ammonium
	tamine	with skeletal muscle stimulation	rmia, hallucina tions, tremor,	screening for amphetamines	chloride for excretion (urine acidifier).

European Resuscitation Council Science Park I Galileilaan 11 ISALA – 3.12b l 2845 Niel, Belgium www.erc.edu 2



	Cocaine	, tachycardia and vasoconstri ction Nonselecti ve dopamine, serotonin, noradrenali ne reuptake inhibitor. CNS stimulation , sympatheti c system activation. Direct sodium channel	agitation, mydriasis Autonom ic dysfuncti on Hyperthe rmia, hallucina tions, tremors, agitation, mydriasis , autonomi c dysfuncti on, arrythmia s, chest pain	Urine and blood screening	Activated charcoal to reduce absorption Consider sodium bicarbonate for broad complex tachycardia or cardiac arrest, avoid β-blockers	
Anticholiner gics <sup>135-139</sup>	Atropine, scopolamin	blockade. Coronary vasoconstri ction Blockade of	Hyperthe rmia.	Urine and serum screening	Benzodiaze pines and	
	e, plant alkaloids (belladonna, brugmansia, amanita)	muscarinic receptors. Anticholin ergic hypertherm ic syndrome	tachycard ia, sweating Inhibiton , dry skin & mucus membran es, flushing, mydriasis , altered		central acting cholinestera se inhibitors against agitation. Activated charcoal within1 <sup>st</sup> hour (time window	
5			mental status		may be extended as anticholiner egics reduce gastrointesti nal motility)	
Sympathom imetics <sup>140-142</sup>	Ephedrine, pseudoephe drine	Sympatheti c system activation Increased metabolic rate and peripheral	Hyperthe rmia, tachycard ia, hypertens ion, arrythmia s, muscle	Urine screening, serum toxicology testing for pseudoephedrine/ ephedrine	Benzodiaze pines against agitation	



Salicylates 143, 144	Aspirin, methyl salicylate	vasoconstri ction Uncouplin g of oxidative phosphoryl	twitching , nausea, mydriasis , urinary retention Mild hyperther mia, nausea.	Serum salicylate levels	Urine alkalization with NaHCO <sub>3</sub>
		ation leading to increased heat production. Uncouplin g of oxidative phosphoryl ation leading to increased heat	hausea, tachypne a, confusio n, tinnitus		Narico3. Prevent hypoglycem ia. Consider dialysis for drug excretion and cooling
		production			
Miscellaneo us <sup>145, 146</sup>	Dinitrophen ol (DNP)	Uncouplin g of oxidative phosphoryl ation leading to increased heat production	Hyperthe rmia, sweating, flushing, agitation, tachycard ia & tachypne a fatigue	Serum toxicology testing for DNP	Consider dantrolene

894 Intoxication may present with hyperthermia as an early sign. Risk is higher in people taking

895 psychotropic drugs (for treatment or recreation), sympathomimetics, anticholinergics,

salicylates, weight-loss drugs or following ingestion of wild mushrooms.

897 Carry out an initial ABCDE approach after applying appropriate personal protective

898 equipment (PPE) as in all cases of unknown toxic agents. Specific symptoms and the patient's

history may help to identify the suspected substance, even before toxicology results are

900 available. For most poison-induced hyperthermia cases, prompt symptomatic treatment is

901 key. Active cooling and targeted strategies for specific symptoms: benzodiazepines to reduce

902 agitation and tremor, dantrolene for muscle contraction and rigidity, and measures to reduce

903 toxin concentrations.

904

# 905 [h2] Accidental hypothermia and avalanche rescue



- 906 Accidental hypothermia is defined as a decrease in core temperature <35°C, during which
- 907 vital signs and consciousness fade and finally disappear.<sup>147</sup> However, vital signs may be
- 908 minimal but still be present with temperatures <24°C.
- 909 In hypothermic patients with spontaneous circulation, key interventions are insulation, and
- 910 hospital triage followed by transfer and rewarming. In hypothermic patients with cardiac
- 911 arrest, key interventions are continuous CPR and extra corporeal life support rewarming.
- 912 These measures may result in good neurological outcome even with prolonged no-flow or
- 913 low-flow (i.e. CPR) times, if hypothermia (e.g. <30°C) ensued before cardiac arrest. A scoping
- 914 review up to February 13<sup>th</sup> 2025 found three\_systematic reviews for this recommendation,<sup>148-</sup>
- 915 <sup>150</sup> but also included other relevant articles.<sup>147, 151-158</sup>

# 916 **[h3] Prevention from cardiac arrest**

- 917 Primary accidental hypothermia is induced by exposure to cold, while secondary accidental
- 918 hypothermia is triggered by illness and other external causes. Primary hypothermia is
- 919 common in outdoor activities (mainly athletes and lost persons) and urban environments
- 920 (e.g. homeless and intoxicated persons), while the incidence of secondary hypothermia is
- 921 increasing among old and multimorbid persons in the indoor environment.<sup>151, 154</sup>
- 922 Measuring the core temperature with a low reading thermometer is the gold standard for
- 923 diagnosis of hypothermia<sup>154</sup>: (Table Hypo 1)
- tympanic in spontaneously breathing patients and
- oesophageal in patients have a tracheal tube or supraglottic airway in situ. <sup>156</sup>
- 926 If the core temperature cannot be measured, temperature should be assessed according to
- 927 the level of consciousness with the revised Swiss Staging System.<sup>153</sup> (Figure Hypo 2).
- 928 Insert Figure hypo 2
- 929
- Hypothermic patients should be protected from the cold environment through minimal
  exposure and insulation and be transferred as fast as possible to the next appropriate
  hospital for rewarming. While not harmful, active rewarming is impractical during brief
  transport periods (e.g., less than 1 hour).<sup>150</sup> Hypothermic patients with prehospital cardiac
  instability (i.e. heart rate <45/min, systolic blood pressure <90 mmHg, ventricular</li>
  arrhythmia, core temperature <30°C) should be rewarmed in-hospital using minimally</li>
  invasive techniques.<sup>153, 158</sup> Insert Table 5
- 937 **Table 5.**



Stage	Clinical Findings	Core temperature (°C) (if
		available)
Hypothermia I	Conscious*	35-32°C
(mild)		
Hypothermia II	Impaired consciousness*	<32-28°C
(moderate)		
Hypothermia III	Unconscious*; vital signs present	<28°C
(severe)		
Hypothermia IV	Apparent death;	Variable**
(severe)	Vital signs absent	

### 939 [h3] Management of cardiac arrest

### 940 Insert Figure Hypo1

- 941 The lowest published temperature from which successful resuscitation and rewarming has
- 942 been achieved is currently 11.8°C<sup>152</sup> for accidental hypothermia and 4.0°C for induced
- 943 hypothermia.<sup>159</sup> A systematic review reported only five patients (28-75 years of age) who had
- 944 arrested at a body core temperature >28°C, suggesting that cardiac arrest caused by primary
- 945 hypothermia at >28°C is possible, but unlikely.<sup>148</sup> Some may still have minimal vital signs at a
- 946 core temperature <24°C.<sup>160</sup>
- 947 Check for signs of life for one minute not only by clinical examination but also using ECG
- 948 and ultrasound. (REFER TO ERC 2025 ALS SECTION)
- 949 In hypothermic cardiac arrest, outcome relevant information should be collected to estimate
- 950 the survival probability from hypothermic cardiac arrest with the HOPE (Hypothermia
- 951 Outcome Prediction after ECLS rewarming for hypothermic arrested patients) -score <sup>155, 157,</sup>
   952 <sup>161</sup>
- 953 The prognosis of patients with primary hypothermic cardiac arrest can be very good,<sup>154</sup> while
- 954 in cases of secondary hypothermia outcome is more influenced by co-morbidity.<sup>162</sup>
- 955 Hypothermic patients in witnessed and unwitnessed cardiac arrest have good chances of
- 956 neurological recovery if hypothermia developed before hypoxia and cardiac arrest, and if the
- 957 Chain of survival is functioning well.<sup>148, 149, 162</sup> Hypothermia diminishes the oxygen demand of
- 958 the body (6-7% per 1°C cooling) and thereby protects the most oxygen dependent organs of
- 959 the body (brain and heart) against hypoxic damage.<sup>163</sup> A systematic review of witnessed
- 960 hypothermic cardiac arrest patients (n=214) reported a survival to hospital-discharge rate of



- 961 73%, with 89% of survivors having a favourable neurologic outcome. A systematic review of
  962 unwitnessed hypothermic cardiac arrest patients (n=221) reported a survival rate of 27%,
- 963 with 83% of survivors having a favourable neurological outcome. Of note, the first rhythm
- 964 was asystole in 48% of these survivors.<sup>149</sup>
- 965 Hypothermic cardiac arrest patients should receive continuous CPR until circulation has been
- 966 re-established. Chest compression and ventilation rate should follow the standard ALS
- 967 algorithm as for normothermic patients.
- 968 Hypothermic cardiac arrest is often refractory to defibrillation and adrenaline. Defibrillation
- attempts have been successful in patients with a core temperature >24°C, however, ROSC
- 970 tends to be unstable with lower temperature.<sup>164</sup> The hypothermic heart may be
- 971 unresponsive to cardioactive drugs, attempted electrical pacing and defibrillation. If
- 972 ventricular fibrillation or pulseless ventricular tachycardia persist after three shocks, it is
- 973 reasonable to delay further attempts until the core temperature is >30°C.
- 974 Drug metabolism is slowed, leading to potentially toxic plasma concentrations of any drug
- given. The evidence for the efficacy of drugs in severe hypothermia is limited and based
- 976 mainly on animal studies. In severe hypothermic cardiac arrest, the effectiveness of
- 977 amiodarone is reduced.<sup>165</sup> Adrenaline may be effective in increasing coronary perfusion
- 978 pressure, but not survival.<sup>166 167</sup> Adrenaline may induce myocardial injury and impaired
- 979 neurologic recovery; it is reasonable to withhold adrenaline and other CPR drugs until the
- 980 patient has been warmed to a core temperature  $\geq$  30°C. If access to extracorporeal life
- 981 support is delayed, since shorter CPR duration might be associated with better outcome, it
- 982 may be reasonable to administer 1 mg of adrenaline in an attempt to achieve ROSC.<sup>168</sup> Once
- 983 30°C has been reached, the intervals between drug doses should be doubled when
- 984 compared with those during normothermia (i.e. adrenaline every 6–10 min). Once
- 985 normothermia is achieved (≥35°C), use standard drug protocols.
- 986 If possible, transfer arrested hypothermic patients (or those at risk of arrest), directly to a
  987 hospital able to provide extracorporeal life support. If prolonged transport is required or the
- 988 terrain is difficult, mechanical CPR is suggested. In hypothermic arrested patients with a body
- 989 temperature <28°C delayed CPR may be used when CPR is too dangerous, and intermittent
- 990 CPR can be used when continuous CPR is not possible, for example because of technically
- 991 difficult rescue (Figure 3).<sup>169</sup>
- 992 Establish extracorporeal life support only in cardiac arrest or deteriorating patients (e.g.
- 993 decreasing blood pressure, increasing acidosis). Primary extracorporeal life support



- rewarming may be considered in patients with ETCO2 <10mmHg or a systolic blood pressure
- 995 ≤60mmHg.<sup>170</sup> An unwitnessed cardiac arrest with asystole as first rhythm is not a
- 996 contraindication for extracorporeal life support rewarming.<sup>149</sup> Rewarming should preferably
- be performed with VA-ECMO rather than cardiopulmonary bypass.<sup>171, 172</sup> If extracorporeal life
- 998 support is not available within 6 hours, non-extracorporeal life support rewarming may be
- 999 used.<sup>173, 174</sup>

# 1000 Insert Figure Hypo 3 near here

- 1001 In-hospital prognostication of successful rewarming should be based on the HOPE score
- 1002 (Table Hypo 2).<sup>155, 157</sup> The 5A score is a screening tool for predicting in-hospital mortality
- 1003 among elderly patients with accidental hypothermia with or without cardiac arrest which
- 1004 may also guide treatment options, <sup>175, 176</sup> In hypothermic arrested patients, criteria for extra
- 1005 corporal life support rewarming should not be based on guidelines for normothermic cardiac
- arrest (Figure 4). This may result in potentially life-saving treatment being withheld in
- 1007 patients with a potential for good neurological outcome.<sup>172</sup>
- 1008

# 1009 Insert Figure Hypo 4 here

- 1010 177
- 1011 Emergency medical services and hospitals should install structured protocols to improve
- 1012 prehospital triage, transport and treatment, as well as in-hospital management of
- 1013 hypothermic patients.
- 1014

# 1015 [h3] Avalanche rescue

- 1016 The chances of surviving avalanche burial is steadily improving, due to collaborative efforts
- 1017 to improve avalanche search and rescue, and subsequent medical interventions.<sup>178</sup> Most
- 1018 avalanche victims die from asphyxia, fewer from trauma or hypothermia. In cases of an
- 1019 unwitnessed cardiac arrest presenting in asystole, avalanche victims have a poor chance of
- 1020 survival, even if guidelines are followed.<sup>179-181</sup>
- 1021 Several factors improve the likelihood of good outcome from avalanche burial. These include
- 1022 non-critical burial (i.e. head and chest out of the snow), superficial burial, burial for a short
- 1023 Time, burial during daylight hours, the presence of an air pocket is present (i.e. open airways
- 1024 in addition to any space in the snow in front of nose and mouth), retrieval before cardiac
- 1025 arrest, witnessed cardiac arrest and ROSC in the first few minutes of CPR.<sup>178-180, 182, 183</sup> The
- 1026 International Commission for Mountain Emergency Medicine performed a scoping review



1027	and published guidelines for the management of victims buried in avalanches (Figures AVA 1
1028	and 2). <sup>184</sup>
1029	Insert Figures AVA 1 and 2 near here
1030	
1031	The AvaLife algorithm should be used in multiple burial scenarios with too few rescuers on
1032	site. In this triage situation, AvaLife enables dentification of the i) buried subjects who should
1033	be excavated first (cut-off <1.5m of burial depth) and ii) who should be resuscitated and for
1034	how long. <sup>185</sup> AvaLife has been specifically developed for BLS providers.
1035	The quality of CPR can be compromised by several factors, including the confined space of
1036	the burial site, chest compressions on snow, hypobaric hypoxia on mountains leading to
1037	faster exhaustion of rescuers, and long and difficult extrication and transport of victims.
1038	Mechanical chest compression devices can be helpful in technically difficult and prolonged
1039	rescues. <sup>186-188</sup>
1040	
1041	[h2] Thrombosis
1042	[h2] Pulmonary embolism
1043	Cardiac arrest from acute pulmonary embolism (PE) is the most serious clinical presentation
1044	of venous thromboembolism, in most cases originating from a deep venous thrombosis
1045	(DVT). <sup>189</sup> The reported incidence of cardiac arrest caused by PE is 2–7% of all OHCAs, <sup>190, 191</sup>
1046	and 5–6% of all in-hospital cardiac arrests, <sup>71, 192</sup> but it is likely to be underestimated. Overall
1047	survival is low, even if invasive treatment or ECPR is used. <sup>191, 193, 194</sup> Specific treatments for
1048	cardiac arrest resulting from PE include administration of fibrinolytics, surgical embolectomy
1049	and percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy.
1050	The 2020 ILCOR systematic review explored the influence of specific treatments (e.g.
1051	fibrinolytics, or any other) yielding favourable outcomes. <sup>195</sup> The 2019 ILCOR summary
1052	statement reviewed the use ECPR for cardiac arrest in adults, <sup>196</sup> while the 2022 ILCOR
1053	summary statement updated evidence on sensitivity and specificity of POCUS for specific
1054	pathophysiological states, including PE, and reviewed four small additional observational
1055	studies on cardiac arrest from PE which were published since the previous review. No
1056	additional evidence was found to change the management. <sup>197</sup> Additional evidence was
1057	identified from the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) guideline on pulmonary
1058	embolism. <sup>189</sup>



- 1059 These ESC Guidelines define 'confirmed pulmonary embolism' as a probability of pulmonary
- 1060 embolism high enough to indicate the need for specific treatment.<sup>189</sup> Clinical history,
- assessment, capnography, and echocardiography (if available) can assist in the diagnosis of
- acute pulmonary embolism during CPR. Cardiac arrest commonly presents as PEA. <sup>193</sup>
- 1063 Constant low ETCO2 readings (below 1.7 kPa (13 mmHg)) while performing high quality chest
- 1064 compressions may support a diagnosis of pulmonary embolism, although it is a non-specific
- 1065 sign. <sup>198, 199</sup> If a 12-lead ECG can be obtained before cardiac arrest, changes indicative of right
- 1066 ventricular strain may be helpful for decision making.
- 1067 Common symptoms preceding cardiac arrest are described in Table 6
- 1068 Acute pulmonary embolism can cause right ventricle pressure overload and dysfunction,
- 1069 POCUS might be helpful for detection, (Table 6). but no individual echocardiographic
- 1070 parameter provides fast and reliable information on right ventricle size or function. Signs of
- 1071 right ventricular overload or dysfunction may also be caused by other cardiac or pulmonary
- 1072 disease.<sup>200</sup>
- 1073

# 1074 **Table 6**.

- 1075 Non-specific patient characteristics observed with higher incidence in OHCA caused by
- 1076 pulmonary embolism compared with other causes.

Symptoms preceding cardiac arrest	
Sudden onset of dyspnoea	
Pleuritic or substernal chest pain	
Cough	
Haemoptysis	
Syncope (otherwise unexplained and/or repeated collapses)	
Signs of DVT (unilateral low extremity swelling)	
Signs of right ventricular strain on 12-lead ECG (if obtained before ca	ardiac arrest)
Inversion of T waves in leads V1–V4	
QR pattern in V1	
• S1 Q3 T3 pattern (i.e. a prominent S wave in lead I, a Q wave a	ind inverted T wave in lead
III)	
Incomplete or complete right bundle-branch block	
Assessment during resuscitation	

EMS witnessed cardiac arrest



#### First observed rhythm PEA

Low ETCO2 readings during CPR (<1,7 kPa/13 mmHg)

Presence of right heart dilation with poor filling of the left heart, D sign (straightening of interventricular septum) and/or intracardiac thrombi (intra-arrest POCUS)

1077

#### 1078 **[h3] Initial treatment**

- 1079 All patients with sudden onset of progressive dyspnoea, especially in patients without pre-
- 1080 existing cardiac or pulmonary disease are suspicious for pulmonary embolism. Hypoxaemia is
- 1081 usually reversed with administration of oxygen, while in some patients, correction of
- 1082 hypoxaemia will not be possible without simultaneous pulmonary reperfusion.<sup>189</sup>
- 1083 High-risk pulmonary embolism is suspected with shock or persistent arterial hypotension and
- 1084 is immediately life-threatening. Leave hypotensive patients lying flat if breathing allows, to
- 1085 prevent further progression of hypotension and cardiac arrest. Acute right ventricular failure
- 1086 is the leading cause of death in patients with high-risk pulmonary embolism. Aggressive
- 1087 volume expansion is of no benefit and may even worsen right ventricular function. However,
- 1088 cautious volume loading ( $\leq$  500 mL over 15–30 min) may increase cardiac output, and the
- 1089 use of vasopressors and/or inotropes is frequently beneficial.<sup>189</sup>
- 1090 IV anticoagulation should be initiated while awaiting the results of diagnostic tests.
- 1091 Unfractionated heparin is recommended for patients with shock and hypotension, and in
- 1092 whom primary reperfusion is considered. Thrombolytic treatment of acute pulmonary
- 1093 embolism restores pulmonary perfusion more rapidly than anticoagulation with heparin
- 1094 alone.<sup>201</sup>
- 1095

### 1096 [h3] Modifications to ALS

1097 Fibrinolysis

If pulmonary embolism is the suspected cause of cardiac arrest, fibrinolytic drugs should be
administered, based on evidence from an ILCOR CoSTR.<sup>197</sup> There is insufficient evidence to
recommend optimal drug and dosing strategy for fibrinolysis during CPR. ROSC and survival
were observed after recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator (alteplase, bolus 50 mg
IV with or without additional 50 mg after 30 min, or 0.6–1.0 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> IV - max. 100 mg).<sup>193, 202,</sup>

- 1103  $^{203}$  When thrombolytic drugs have been administered, continue CPR for at least 60–90
- 1104 min.<sup>191, 204, 205</sup> Based on expert opinion, thrombolysis or surgical embolectomy should be



- 1105 considered for pregnant women with high-risk pulmonary embolism<sup>189</sup> and PE causing
- 1106 cardiac arrest.
- 1107 Surgical embolectomy or percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy
- 1108 Successful surgical embolectomy and percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy have been
- 1109 reported in cardiac arrest patients and are recommended if PE is the known cause of cardiac
- 1110 arrest, and the specialised skills are available.<sup>206-208</sup> Treatment decisions should be made by a
- 1111 highly experienced interdisciplinary team, involving a thoracic surgeon or interventional
- 1112 cardiologist.<sup>189, 209</sup>
- 1113 Extracorporeal CPR
- 1114 Some observational studies suggest the use of ECPR if cardiac arrest is associated with
- 1115 pulmonary embolism<sup>194, 210</sup> ECPR maintains circulation and gas exchange. Time to ECPR
- 1116 correlates with neurological outcome.<sup>211</sup> Consider ECPR as a rescue therapy for selected
- 1117 patients with cardiac arrest when conventional CPR is failing in settings in which it can be
- 1118 implemented<sup>197</sup>. It is recommended that adequate ECPR flow is established within 60 min of
- 1119 onset of cardiac arrest. <sup>212</sup> Favourable neurological outcomes in patients with pulmonary
- 1120 embolism undergoing ECPR is inferior to outcomes related to other aetiology.<sup>194, 213</sup> Despite
- 1121 the extremely high mortality rate of patients with cardiac arrest with refractory standard
- 1122 ALS, ECPR is also an option to increase the pool of organ donors.<sup>194</sup>
- 1123

### 1124 [h2] Coronary thrombosis

1125 Coronary artery disease (CAD) remains the leading cause of OHCA in adults, either due to 1126 ventricular arrhythmias triggered by acute myocardial ischaemia, or those arising from the 1127 fibrotic arrhythmogenic substrate in patients with previous myocardial infarction.<sup>214, 215</sup> While 1128 CAD prevalence increases with age, it is also the most common cause of sudden cardiac death 1129 in adults aged 35 to 50 years.<sup>216, 217</sup>

A recent systematic review and meta-analysis reported significant CAD in 75% of OHCA cases, <sup>218</sup>ranging from 88% in patients with initial shockable rhythm and ST-elevation on ECG, to 54% in non-shockable cases without ST-elevation. Culprit lesions were identified in nearly 60%, more often in patients with shockable rhythm and ST-elevation, while acute coronary occlusion was found in around 40%, with a higher prevalence in patients with ST-elevation. Among those with refractory cardiac arrest, 75% had significant CAD and 70% had a culprit lesion, often involving the left main coronary artery.



- 1137 Prevention strategies for CAD as a cause of OHCA should comprise promoting healthy lifestyles
- 1138 in asymptomatic individuals, as well as addressing modifiable risk factors of atherosclerosis in
- 1139 patients with known disease, most effectively through cardiac rehabilitation.<sup>219, 220</sup>
- 1140 Health education should target time reduction from symptom onset (i.e. chest pain) to seeking
- 1141 medical help, in order to enable early diagnosis and treatment. Behaviour change techniques
- 1142 (action planning, information about health consequences, signs and symptoms and instruction
- 1143 on what to do) might be helpful for this particular purpose.<sup>221</sup>
- An updated 2022 ILCOR CoSTR concluded that BLS training consistently improved BLS skills, knowledge, and increased confidence to perform CPR. Thus, BLS training for likely bystanders of high-risk populations is recommended and should be actively promoted by healthcare professionals.<sup>197</sup>
- Along with initiatives raising public awareness, healthcare systems should establish regional STEMI networks to ensure equal and timely access to percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI).<sup>220</sup> A recent systematic review and meta-analysis found that such networks may reduce STEMI case-fatality by 35% and long-term mortality by 27%.<sup>222</sup> Integration of the emergency transport system was a critical factor for success.
- 1153 [h4] Detect features suggesting coronary thrombosis and activate STEMI network
- 1154 A 12-lead electrocardiogram (ECG) should be obtained and evaluated after ROSC to identify 1155 possible ischaemic features. Additional ECGs may help decision-making, as defibrillation and 1156 the time elapsed from ROSC to ECG acquisition may affect findings.<sup>223</sup> ST elevation remains 1157 the most sensitive and specific sign of coronary artery occlusion; however, its absence does 1158 not completely exclude the condition.<sup>224</sup> Other ECG patterns —such as bundle branch block or 1159 diffuse ST-depression with concurrent ST-segment elevation in aVR and/or V1— may suggest 1160 coronary occlusion and should be considered if the clinical context is compatible.<sup>220</sup> 1161 Additionally, non-cardiac conditions, such as subarachnoid haemorrhage, can also cause ST-1162 changes,<sup>225</sup> highlighting the importance of clinical correlation.
- A comprehensive approach integrating ECG findings and clinical information suggesting a possible coronary cause —such as a history of CAD, chest pain before arrest, or an initial shockable rhythm—<sup>226</sup> is recommended. Once clinical suspicion is established, the STEMI network should be promptly activated to ensure early transfer to a centre with PCI capability.
- 1167
- 1168 **[h4]** Patients without sustained ROSC



1169 Mechanical CPR and, ultimately, ECPR might be the only therapeutic option for refractory 1170 OHCA. The first has not proved consistent superiority over manual CPR, but it may facilitate 1171 delivering high-quality chest compression during transportation or while performing coronary 1172 angiography.<sup>233</sup> Studies addressing ECPR in this setting have reported conflicting results. An 1173 updated ILCOR systematic review compared ECPR with manual or mechanical CPR for refractory OHCA, assessing survival and neurological outcomes.<sup>5, 234</sup> This included two single-1174 1175 centre RCTs: the ARREST (n=30) trial was terminated early because of superiority in the ECPR 1176 arm for primary outcome (survival to hospital discharge). Interpretation of included studies 1177 was difficulted due to different study designs and inconsistent findings.<sup>235, 236</sup> A multicentre RCT found no difference in 30-day survival with favourable neurological outcomes. <sup>237</sup> Given 1178 1179 these inconclusive findings but considering the potential risk-benefit balance in this poor-1180 prognosis scenario, ECPR may be considered as a rescue therapy for selected OHCA patients 1181 when conventional CPR fails to achieve ROSC, provided it can be implemented.<sup>234</sup>

1182

### 1183 [h2] Toxic agents

Intoxication is one of the eight reversible causes of cardiac arrest. Thus, all patients with cardiac arrest should be screened for signs of intoxication, especially in suspicious cases, unexpected cardiac arrests or in cases with more than one casualty. If intoxication is likely, resuscitation teams should avoid contamination by first donning appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Direct skin contact or mouth to mouth ventilation might transmit toxic agents and should therefore be avoided. The therapeutic strategy of intoxication consists of the three pillars:

- 1191 Decontamination
- 1192 Enhanced elimination
- Administration of antidotes

Figure YY provides helpful online databases on poison centres and toxins. The patient's
temperature should be measured because hypo- or hyperthermia may occur during drug
overdose, as mentioned earlier. The 2021 ERC guidelines provide a detailed overview about
intoxication.<sup>95</sup> These updated recommendations are based on recent scientific evidence,
systematic reviews, and expert consensus. A separate subchapter addresses local

- anaesthetic systemic toxicity.
- 1200 [h3] Intoxication with opioids



1202 advanced life support-level therapies for cardiac arrest.<sup>238</sup> Existing evidence is not sufficient 1203 to recommend administration of an opioid-antagonist (e.g. naloxone) for cardiac arrest 1204 caused by opioid poisoning. Administration of an opioid antagonist is warranted, if it is 1205 unclear whether a patient with suspected opioid poisoning is actually in cardiac arrest. 1206 [h3] Intoxication with cardiac glycoside 1207 A narrative review on treatment of patients with haemodynamic instability caused by cardiac 1208 glycoside poisoning found an improved haemodynamic status and survival after 1209 administration of digoxin immune-Fab fragments. Favourable outcomes were seen in 1210 patients receiving magnesium, cardioversion, or cardiac pacing.<sup>239</sup> 1211 [h3] ECPR 1212 ECPR seems to be associated with increased survival in intoxicated patients in refractory 1213 cardiogenic shock or cardiac arrest.<sup>240</sup> 1214 1215 [h2] Traumatic cardiac arrest 1216 Traumatic cardiac arrest is associated with a very high mortality and good neurological 1217 outcome is reported in less than 50% of the survivors. The response to traumatic cardiac 1218 arrest is time-critical and success depends on a well-established chain of survival, including 1219 advanced prehospital and specialised trauma centre care. Immediate resuscitative efforts in 1220 traumatic cardiac arrest focus on simultaneous treatment of reversible causes, which takes 1221 priority over chest compressions. Evidence is based on eight systematic reviews and 1222 evidence updates and on consensus from the expert group.<sup>241-248</sup> 1223 In Europe, traumatic cardiac arrest accounts for 4% of all cardiac arrests occurring in the prehospital setting.<sup>249</sup> Registry data for survival range from 0%<sup>250</sup> to 37%.<sup>251</sup> A recent systematic 1224 1225 review<sup>246</sup> of traumatic cardiac arrest identified 36 studies, and a total of 51,722 patients, 1226 reporting an overall mortality rate of 96.2%, with 43.5% of survivors achieving a favourable 1227 neurological outcome. The presence of a physician at the prehospital scene was associated 1228 with improved outcomes (6.1% vs 2.4% survival and 57.0% vs 38.0% favourable neurological 1229 outcome, with or without physician respectively). Another systematic review confirmed 1230 these findings.<sup>244</sup> 1231 Factors relevant for prognostication are listed in Table 7. 1232 Table 7. Prognostication -+

An ILCOR systematic review found heterogenous results on the benefit of opioid-specific



Age	Emergency surgery
Female	Major trauma centre care
Increased ISS	Shockable ECG rhythm
Head injury	Reactive pupils
Shock on admission	Respiratory activity
Need for blood transfusion	Spontaneous eye or
	extremity movements
CPR in the emergency	Organised ECG rhythm
department	
Children	Shorter CPR duration
	Reduced prehospital time
	Penetrating chest injury
	Witnessed arrest
	Cardiac motion in
	ultrasound

# 1234 [h3] Withholding resuscitation

1235 The American College of Surgeons and the National Association of EMS Physicians

1236 recommend withholding resuscitation in situations where death is inevitable or established

1237 and in trauma patients presenting with apnoea, pulselessness and without organised ECG

1238 activity.<sup>252</sup> However, neurologically intact survivors initially presenting in this state have been

1239 reported. <sup>253</sup> The ERC based on expert consensus recommends the following approach:

1240 Consider withholding resuscitation in traumatic cardiac arrest in any of the following

- 1241 conditions:
- no signs of life within the preceding 15 min.
- massive trauma incompatible with survival (e.g. decapitation, extensive cardiac
- 1244 destruction, massive head injury with loss of brain tissue).
- 1245 We suggest termination of resuscitative efforts if there is:
- no ROSC within 20 min after reversible causes have been addressed.
- no detectable ultrasonographic cardiac activity in PEA 20 min after reversible causes
   have been addressed.
- 1249

# 1250 [h3] Preventable Deaths



- 1251 For a diagnosis of TCA, there must be plausible signs of traumatic injury or, at least, a
- 1252 mechanism of injury consistent with trauma. In the absence of an identifiable mechanism or
- 1253 visible signs of injury, the standard ALS algorithm should be followed instead. The use of
- 1254 ultrasound supports findings in this context, aiding in differentiating peri-arrest from TCA,
- 1255 identifying reversible causes, and guiding resuscitative efforts accordingly.<sup>254</sup>
- 1256 A considerable proportion of trauma-related deaths can be attributed to management
- 1257 errors. In an urban German population, the prevalence of potentially preventable prehospital
- 1258 deaths from trauma was reported as 15.1%,<sup>255</sup> whereas in an urban U.S. population, this
- 1259 figure was higher at 29%.<sup>256</sup> In Australia, the rate of potentially preventable trauma deaths
- 1260 was found to be 20%.<sup>257</sup> Throughout these studies, exsanguination was identified as a
- 1261 leading cause of preventable death. Taking these data into account, the ERC recommends
- 1262 participation in an accredited trauma management training program for those involved in
- 1263 the care of trauma patients. Ideally such a training format reflects the standard team
- 1264 approach provided in the European systems. <sup>258</sup>
- 1265 The reversible causes associated with TCA are uncontrolled haemorrhage (48%); tension
- 1266 pneumothorax (13%); asphyxia (13%); and cardiac tamponade (10%). The presenting
- 1267 rhythms found in traumatic cardiac arrest are usually PEA or asystole, depending on the time
- 1268 interval between circulatory arrest and the first ECG recording; PEA (66%); asystole (30%); VF
- 1269 (4%).<sup>259</sup> The key pathophysiological mechanisms leading to traumatic cardiac arrest are listed
- 1270 in table 8:
- 1271 **Table 8.**

Cause	Mechanism	Impact on Circulation
Hypovolaemic shock	Severe blood loss $ ightarrow$	Decrease in right ventricular
	inadequate preload &	filling $\rightarrow$ hypotension,
	cardiac output	decrease in cardiac output
Tension pneumothorax	Increased intrathoracic	ightarrow tissue hypoperfusion
	pressure $\rightarrow$ impaired	including coronary
	venous return	perfusion, $\rightarrow$ tissue hypoxia
Cardiac tamponade	Pericardial blood	ightarrow metabolic acidosis,
	accumulation $\rightarrow$ restricted	shock, ECG typically PEA,
	ventricular filling	followed by asystole



Hypoxia/asphyxia	Airway compromise, lung	Progressive hypoxaemia $\rightarrow$
	injury, or Brain Impact	bradycardia $ ightarrow$ PEA $ ightarrow$
	Apnoea	asystole
Metabolic acidosis	Ischaemia from prolonged	Cardiac dysfunction,
	hypoxia & hypoperfusion	reduced contractility
Neurogenic shock	Loss of sympathetic tone	Aggravates other shock
	(contributing factor)	states, worsening
		hypotension

- As these mechanisms progress beyond a critical threshold, irreversible circulatory failureensues:
- 12/4 en
- Progressive bradycardia and hypotension (caused by severe hypoxia and acidosis)
- PEA with minimal cardiac activity on ultrasound (Pseudo-PEA) refers to a state where
   the heart exhibits weak contractile activity on ultrasound but fails to generate an
   effective pulse or circulation.<sup>260</sup>
- PEA without with no cardiac activity detectable on ultrasound. The mortality of this
   condition approaches 100%.
- 1281 Asystole  $\rightarrow$  The final stage of cardiac arrest, with no electrical or mechanical activity.
- 1282

# 1283 [h3] Effectiveness of chest compressions

- 1284 In cases of cardiac arrest due to hypovolaemia, cardiac tamponade, or tension
- 1285 pneumothorax, the effectiveness of chest compressions is uncertain. Their impact likely
- 1286 depends on ventricular filling, which is compromised in these conditions, and in peri-arrest
- 1287 states, chest compressions may even reduce the remaining cardiac output by further
- 1288 decreasing venous return. <sup>261-263</sup> Therefore, chest compressions must not delay immediate
- 1289 treatment of reversible causes. Although the effectiveness of chest compressions in
- 1290  $\hfill traumatic cardiac arrest is limited and context-dependent, the administration of IV$
- 1291 adrenaline remains beneficial and is supported by the ERC.<sup>264</sup>
- 1292 Following resuscitative thoracotomy, open cardiac compressions might be beneficial.
- 1293 Patients sustaining traumatic cardiac arrest within the first six hours of hospital admission
- 1294 may benefit from open cardiac compression instead of closed chest compressions; in one
- 1295 retrospective trial, open cardiac compressions in traumatic cardiac arrest were associated



- with a higher long-term survival both in penetrating and blunt trauma. However, the study
  does not address the management of reversible causes.<sup>265</sup>
- 1298 Providers who are not trained to manage reversible causes should adhere to the standard
- 1299 ALS algorithm until additional support arrives. Those with the necessary expertise should
- 1300 make case-by-case decisions and respective treatment based on available resources,
- 1301 suspected reversible causes, and regional guidelines.

### 1302 [h3] Pre-hospital care

- 1303 Shorter prehospital times are linked to higher survival rates in cases of major trauma and
- 1304 traumatic cardiac arrest.<sup>254</sup> The recently published practice guidelines of the Royal College of
- 1305 Surgeons of Edinburgh on traumatic cardiac arrest provide a comprehensive overview of
- 1306 prehospital management.<sup>266</sup> Depending on the expertise of the prehospital team and the
- 1307 available resources, either the full traumatic cardiac arrest ERC algorithm (fig TCA) can be
- 1308 implemented, or standard ALS may be applied in cases where advanced trauma resuscitation
- 1309 is not feasible.

# 1310 [h3] In-hospital care

- 1311 Successful treatment of traumatic cardiac arrest requires a highly coordinated, team-based
- 1312 approach, where all life-saving interventions are carried out in parallel rather than
- 1313 sequentially, based on the clinical priorities dictated by the patient's presentation. The focus
- 1314 is on rapid identification and treatment of all potentially reversible causes to maximise the
- 1315 chances of survival. A prospective observational study in patients with exsanguinating
- 1316 injuries and systolic blood pressure <90 mmHg showed lower 30-day mortality (17.5% vs.
- 1317 72.0%, p<0.001) when prioritising circulation (CAB approach) over tracheal intubation (ABC
- 1318 approach), thus enabling for resuscitative bleeding control before ventilation.<sup>267</sup> Figure
- 1319 Trauma 1 illustrates the traumatic cardiac (peri-)arrest algorithm, which is based on the
- 1320 universal ALS algorithm but integrates trauma-specific modifications to accommodate the
- 1321 unique challenges of traumatic cardiac arrest management. A multidisciplinary team
- 1322 approach, including trauma surgeons, emergency physicians, anaesthetists, radiologist,
- 1323 intensivists and nursing staff, is essential to ensure that each critical intervention is initiated
- 1324 without delay, according to the patient's immediate needs.
- 1325
- 1326 [h3] Treatment of the reversible causes in traumatic cardiac arrest
- 1327 Hypovolaemia



1328 The treatment of severe hypovolaemia has several components. The main principle is to

- 1329 achieve immediate haemostasis. Temporary haemorrhage control can be lifesaving.<sup>254</sup>
- 1330 Compressible external haemorrhage can be treated with elevation (of a bleeding limb), direct
- 1331 or indirect pressure, pressure dressings, tourniquets and topical haemostatic agents.<sup>254, 268</sup>
- 1332 Non-compressible haemorrhage is more difficult to address and splints (pelvic splint), blood
- 1333 products, IV fluids and tranexamic acid can be used while transferring the patient for surgical
- 1334 haemorrhage control.<sup>269</sup>
- 1335 Immediate aortic occlusion is recommended as a last resort measure in patients with
- 1336 exsanguinating and uncontrollable infra-diaphragmatic torso haemorrhage. This can be
- 1337 achieved through resuscitative thoracotomy and cross-clamping (or manual compression) of
- 1338 the descending aorta or resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta (REBOA).
- 1339 There is no evidence for one technique being superior to the other. <sup>270</sup> Both are highly
- 1340 specialised interventions, requiring careful patient selection and appropriate expertise and
- equipment. A recent UK REBOA study<sup>271</sup> in traumatic shock revealed a possible increase in
  mortality.
- 1343 In hypovolaemic traumatic cardiac arrest, immediate restoration of the circulating blood
- volume with blood products is mandatory. Prehospital transfusion of fresh plasma and
- 1345 packed red blood cells may improve survival, especially in cases with prolonged prehospital
- 1346 time.<sup>272, 273</sup> If whole blood transfusion offers any advantages over component therapy is

1347 unclear.<sup>274, 275</sup>

1348 Нурохіа

1349 In traumatic cardiac arrest, hypoxaemia can be caused by airway obstruction, traumatic 1350 asphyxia or impact brain apnoea.<sup>276</sup> Impact brain apnoea is an underestimated cause of 1351 morbidity and mortality in trauma, but not necessarily associated with an un-survivable brain 1352 injury.<sup>277</sup> Data from the National Trauma Audit and Research Network database in UK 1353 reported a 15% survival rate with 90% favourable outcome among traumatic cardiac arrest patients with brain impact apnoea.<sup>278</sup> Brain impact apnoea may aggravate the course of 1354 1355 traumatic brain injury and can lead to asphyxiation if left untreated. Effective airway 1356 management and ventilation with oxygen can prevent and reverse hypoxic cardiac arrest. In 1357 a recent national Dutch study, 52% of traumatic cardiac arrest were attributed to traumatic 1358 brain injury related apnoea.<sup>279</sup>



1360

1361 cardiac output caused by: 1362 impeding venous return to the heart, particularly in severe hypovolaemia. • 1363 reduced diastolic filling, particularly in cardiac tamponade ٠ 1364 conversion of pneumothorax into a tension pneumothorax • 1365 increase in blood loss from venous bleeding sites • 1366 Minimising intrathoracic pressure using low tidal volumes and minimal PEEP may help 1367 optimise cardiac preload. Ventilation should be monitored with capnography and adjusted to achieve normocapnia.282-284 1368 1369 Tension pneumothorax 1370 Tension pneumothorax is a reversible cause of cardiac arrest and must be excluded in 1371 traumatic cardiac arrest. It may lead to cardiac arrest by obstructing venous return through 1372 mediastinal shift and impairing effective gas exchange. Positive pressure ventilation can 1373 convert a simple pneumothorax into a tension pneumothorax.<sup>285</sup> The prevalence of tension 1374 pneumothorax is approximately 0.5% in all major trauma patients treated in the prehospital 1375 setting and 13% of those develop traumatic cardiac arrest.<sup>259</sup> Diagnosis of tension 1376 pneumothorax in a patient with cardiac arrest or haemodynamic instability must be based on 1377 clinical examination or POCUS. The symptoms include haemodynamic compromise 1378 (hypotension or cardiac arrest) in conjunction with signs suggestive of a pneumothorax 1379 (preceding respiratory distress, hypoxia, absent unilateral breath sounds on auscultation, 1380 subcutaneous emphysema and mediastinal shift (tracheal deviation and jugular venous distention)).<sup>285</sup> The presentation of a tension pneumothorax is not always classical, but when 1381 1382 it is suspected in the presence of cardiac arrest or severe hypotension, chest decompression 1383 by open thoracostomy should be carried out immediately. To decompress the chest in 1384 traumatic cardiac arrest, perform bilateral thoracostomies in the 4<sup>th</sup> intercostal space at the 1385 midaxillary line, allowing extension to a clamshell thoracotomy if required. Needle 1386 thoracocentesis should be attempted if the provider is not competent to perform a 1387 thoracostomy, or if the necessary surgical instruments are not immediately.<sup>286-289</sup> 1388 Cardiac tamponade and resuscitative thoracotomy

Controlled ventilation in circulatory compromised patients is associated with major risks because of the increase in intrathoracic pressure<sup>280, 281</sup> that may lead to further decreased

- 1389 Cardiac tamponade is a frequent cause of cardiac arrest in penetrating chest trauma. Those
- 1390 with the clinical ability, competence, and equipment to perform it, can restore circulation
- 1391 with immediate resuscitative thoracotomy via a clamshell or left anterolateral incision.<sup>290, 291</sup>



1392 A systematic review on needle pericardiocentesis in traumatic cardiac tamponade concluded 1393 that there remains a limited role for this method in non-trauma centres where definitive 1394 surgical management is not immediately available.<sup>292</sup> 1395 While resuscitative thoracotomy is often performed for the relief of cardiac tamponade, it is 1396 not exclusively indicated for this condition. Resuscitative thoracotomy is also indicated for 1397 direct haemorrhage control, aortic cross-clamping, and open cardiac compressions, which is 1398 associated with better outcomes compared with closed chest compressions in the 1399 resuscitation of patients with traumatic cardiac arrest.<sup>265</sup> 1400 A recent systematic review and meta-analysis examined resuscitative thoracotomy in civilian 1401 thoracic trauma, analysing 49 studies across both pre-hospital and emergency department 1402 settings.<sup>242</sup> The study found that timing is critical, as performing pre-hospital resuscitative 1403 thoracotomy more than five minutes after arrival at the scene was associated with increased 1404 neurological complications, while a delay of more than ten minutes from the initial 1405 encounter to resuscitative thoracotomy was linked to higher mortality rates. Patients with an 1406 Injury Severity Score of 25 or higher and those without signs of life also had poorer 1407 outcomes. Overall, mortality was higher in pre-hospital resuscitative thoracotomy (93.5%) 1408 compared to ED-resuscitative thoracotomy (81.8%) (P = 0.02). Among emergency 1409 department-resuscitative thoracotomy cases, blunt trauma patients had significantly higher 1410 mortality (92.8%) compared with penetrating trauma patients (78.7%) (P < 0.001). In 1411 summary, emergency resuscitative thoracotomy is a high-risk intervention, with better 1412 survival rates in the hospital, and timely intervention within 5–10 minutes is crucial for 1413 improving outcomes. Blunt trauma patients have poorer survival prospects compared with 1414 those with penetrating injuries. 1415 The prerequisites for a successful resuscitative thoracotomy can be summarized as the 'four 1416 E rule': 1417 Expertise: teams that perform resuscitative thoracotomy must be led by a highly trained 1418 and competent healthcare practitioner. These teams must operate under a robust 1419 governance framework. 1420 Equipment: adequate equipment to carry out resuscitative thoracotomy and to deal with 1421 the intrathoracic findings is mandatory. 1422 Environment: ideally resuscitative thoracotomy should be carried out in an operating 1423 room. Resuscitative thoracotomy should not be carried out if there is inadequate 1424 physical access to the patient, or if the receiving hospital is not easy to reach.



1425 Elapsed time: the time from loss of vital signs to commencing a resuscitative 1426 thoracotomy should not be longer than 15 minutes 1427 If any of the four criteria is not met, resuscitative thoracotomy is futile and exposes the team to unnecessary risks.<sup>293</sup> A retrospective cohort study found for prehospital resuscitative 1428 1429 thoracotomy for traumatic cardiac arrest was associated with 3.8% patients surviving with 1430 favourable neurological outcome, all presenting with cardiac tamponade following 1431 penetrating trauma, and none of the patients with exsanguination or other pathology 1432 surviving with favourable neurological outcome. There were no survivors beyond 15 minutes 1433 of traumatic cardiac arrest for cardiac tamponade and 5 minutes after exsanguination-induce 1434 cardiac arrest.294 1435 1436 [h3] Post resuscitation care after traumatic cardiac arrest 1437 As in severe trauma management, early whole-body CT scanning can help identify major 1438 injuries and guide initial management following ROSC by detecting life-threatening 1439 conditions such as ongoing haemorrhage, pneumothorax, or cardiac tamponade, which may 1440 require immediate intervention. As with all aetiologies of cardiac arrest, optimising cardiac 1441 output is essential for restoring oxygenation and meeting the metabolic demands of post-1442 arrest physiology. This includes fluid resuscitation and vasopressor support as needed to 1443 maintain adequate tissue perfusion and oxygen delivery. 1444 The principle of damage control resuscitation is advocated for uncontrolled haemorrhage in 1445 trauma. Damage control resuscitation integrates permissive hypotension, haemostatic 1446 resuscitation, and damage control surgery. Evidence supports a conservative IV fluid 1447 approach, maintaining blood pressure at a level no more than is necessary to sustain a radial 1448 pulse, until surgical haemostasis is achieved. However, caution is needed in traumatic brain 1449 injury, where raised intracranial pressure may necessitate a higher blood pressure to achieve 1450 sufficient cerebral perfusion pressure. The duration of hypotensive resuscitation should not exceed 60 minutes, as the risk of irreversible organ damage then outweighs its benefits.<sup>295-297</sup> 1451 1452 Temperature management is crucial, as hypothermia exacerbates coagulopathy, acidosis, 1453 and haemodynamic instability (the 'lethal triad'). Active warming strategies, including fluid 1454 warming, external warming devices, and maintaining an optimal resuscitation environment, 1455 should be implemented early to prevent further deterioration. 1456 Coagulation management is a key component of resuscitation, as trauma-induced 1457 coagulopathy can worsen haemorrhage and organ dysfunction. Strategies include early



- 1458 administration of blood products (e.g., plasma, platelets, fibrinogen), tranexamic acid, and
- 1459 point-of-care coagulation monitoring to guide targeted haemostatic therapy.
- 1460

### 1461 [h1] Special Settings

### 1462 [h2] Cardiac arrest in the catheterisation laboratory

The occurrence and outcomes of cardiac arrest in the cardiac catheterisation laboratory ('cath lab') vary depending on the setting, patient profile and type of intervention performed. Cases range from routine elective procedures to the emergent treatment of critically ill patients with cardiac ischaemia, shock, or life-threatening arrhythmias. Additionally, structural heart interventions, often targeting elderly and high-risk patients, are becoming increasingly prevalent and complex. Causes of cardiac arrest in this setting include severe ischaemia, tamponade, vascular perforation/dissection, or anaphylaxis, among others.

- A recent ILCOR scoping review<sup>298</sup> estimated the overall incidence of cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab as 0.2% to 0.5% across all procedures.<sup>299, 300</sup> For PCI, the incidence is slightly higher (0.8% - 2%),<sup>301-303</sup> and for ST-elevation myocardial infarction higher still (STEMI - 1.9% to 5.5%), primarily with an initial rhythm of ventricular fibrillation.<sup>304-308</sup>
- 1474 Overall initial survival rates range from 67% to 77% at the event time<sup>299, 300, 309</sup> and between 1475 38% to 56% at hospital discharge.<sup>300, 309</sup> For PCI and STEMI, survival to discharge is higher (82% 1476 - 100%).<sup>304, 305, 308</sup>
- 1477

### 1478 [h3] Prevent and be prepared

Adequate training is essential to ensuring the best outcomes of cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab. Staff should be trained in advanced life support and prepared to quickly recognise and manage procedure-specific risks and complications, including pacing, pericardiocentesis, initiation of ventricular assist devices, or ECPR. Emergency equipment should be functional and readily available.

1484Studies support periodic simulation emergency drills to enhance technical and non-technical1485skills in the catheterisation lab.<sup>310</sup> Training in non-technical skills has the potential to minimize1486errors in this setting.<sup>311</sup> Careful risk-benefit assessment and planning for elective procedures1487are advised to minimise complications. The use of safety checklists has been reported as1488effective in reducing human errors and resulted in fewer complications.<sup>312</sup>

1489

1490 [h3] Detect and react



Patient's monitored vital signs and ECG must be regularly checked to detect early complications. Echocardiography should be readily accessible in case of haemodynamic instability or suspected complication (e.g. cardiac tamponade). Transoesophageal echocardiography (TOE), often used for monitoring structural heart interventions in the catheterisation lab, may facilitate early detection of complications with higher quality image and precision.<sup>313</sup>

1497 Cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab should prompt an immediate call for help and 1498 activation of the resuscitation team.<sup>299</sup> While catheterisation lab staff must promptly initiate 1499 CPR, additional support is needed to sustain CPR while addressing reversible causes. 1500 Depending on the suspected underlying complication or cause of arrest, the cardiac surgery 1501 team should be also alerted. Importantly, as highlighted by the Joint British Societies' guideline 1502 on management of cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab,<sup>314</sup> all emergency team members 1503 should don lead aprons before entering, since fluoroscopy may often be necessary. Ensure 1504 that an adequate supply of lead aprons, protection for eyes and thyroid is readily available in 1505 advance.

1506

### 1507 [h3] Resuscitate and treat possible causes

1508 Cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab should be generally managed according to the ALS 1509 protocol (see ALS chapter), with some modifications. In the presence of monitored VF/pVT, 1510 immediate defibrillation with up to three stacked shocks if a shockable rhythm persists is 1511 recommended before starting chest compressions. This approach aligns with the 1512 recommendations for witnessed arrests in monitored patients with a shockable rhythm when 1513 a defibrillator is readily available. In case of PEA/ asystole, CPR should be initiated and 1514 adrenaline injected. However, extreme bradycardia may be treated with external or 1515 transvenous temporary pacing, especially if it arises from atrio-ventricular block complicating 1516 certain procedures, such as transaortic valve implant, tricuspid valve interventions or catheter 1517 ablation. During cardiac arrest, invasive procedures to correct reversible causes -such as PCI, 1518 pericardiocentesis, or mechanical support device initiation- might be needed during on-going CPR or immediately after ROSC.<sup>314</sup> 1519

- 1520
- 1521

### 1522 [h3] Point of care ultrasound (POCUS)



1523 ILCOR reviewed the diagnostic accuracy of POCUS in detecting reversible causes of cardiac 1524 arrest in different scenarios, concluding that POCUS evaluation may be considered during 1525 cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab if performed by experienced personnel without 1526 interrupting CPR, especially when a specific reversible cause is clinically suspected.<sup>315</sup> In 1527 patients already undergoing TOE at the time of cardiac arrest, maintaining the TOE probe in 1528 place could be considered if the airway is secured, since TOE may offer additional feedback 1529 and assist in guiding ECPR or mechanical support device placement if performed by a skilled 1530 operator, without interfering with chest compression. However, the use of these tools should 1531 not compromise adherence to the ALS protocol.

1532

### 1533 [h3] Mechanical CPR.

1534 An ILCOR systematic review evaluated the impact of mechanical chest compression devices 1535 compared with manual compression on cardiac arrest outcomes,<sup>233</sup> and found evidence 1536 against the routine use of automated mechanical chest compressions to replace manual 1537 compressions for in-hospital cardiac. However, mechanical CPR was considered a reasonable 1538 alternative when high-quality manual compressions may compromise the safety of the 1539 provider or interfere with critical procedures, such as those performed in the catheterisation 1540 lab. Additionally, the ILCOR scoping review on cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab<sup>298</sup> 1541 described outcomes of cardiac arrest in the catheterisation lab following the use of mechanical 1542 CPR, mainly during PCI or cannulation for mechanical circulatory support or extracorporeal 1543 CPR. The mixed cohorts included in the remaining studies and the inconsistent outcome 1544 reporting made interpretation difficult, so the overall results in this setting are uncertain. Until 1545 new evidence is produced, mechanical CPR may be used in the catheterisation lab following the ILCOR CoSTR considerations discussed above.<sup>233</sup> Importantly, if used, pauses during device 1546 1547 placement should be minimized, and correct positioning ensured to avoid visceral injuries.

1548

### 1549 [h3] Extracorporeal CPR

1550 The use of veno-arterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (VA-ECMO) to support 1551 refractory cardiac arrest patients (ECPR) was recently updated by ILCOR.<sup>234</sup> In the in-hospital 1552 setting, ECPR was considered as a rescue therapy for selected patients with refractory cardiac 1553 arrest if implementation is feasible. A recent ILCOR scoping review <sup>298</sup> covered the use of ECPR 1554 in the catheterisation lab. Most evidence derived from the Extracorporeal Life Support 1555 Organization registry with 39% survival to hospital discharge.<sup>316</sup> Despite its potential



advantages in sustaining resuscitation while addressing reversible causes, evidence is limited due to study heterogeneity and high risk of bias. Nevertheless, considering the risk-benefit ratio, ECPR may be considered for selected cardiac arrest patients in the catheterisation lab based on clinical circumstances, available resources and experience. Of note, extracorporeal CPR facilitated performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, including coronary angiography/angioplasty, pulmonary embolectomy or cardiac surgery.

1562

### 1563 [h3] Mechanical circulatory support

A variety of temporary devices can be used in the catheterisation lab to assist cardiac pumping
 function, offering different levels of haemodynamic support for severe heart failure or during
 high-risk procedures. Common examples include the intra-aortic balloon pump, Impella<sup>®</sup>,
 TandemHeart<sup>®</sup> or VA-ECMO.

1568 The use of mechanical circulatory support devices for cardiogenic shock after ROSC in any 1569 setting was addressed by ILCOR-<sup>317</sup> This showed no survival benefit at different follow-up 1570 points when comparing early routine device use with standard care. However, most evidence 1571 derived from cardiogenic shock patients rather than those specifically resuscitated from 1572 cardiac arrest. In summary, mechanical circulatory support in patients with cardiogenic shock 1573 after ROSC in the catheterisation lab may be considered in selected cases. Individualised 1574 decisions should consider the clinical picture, device availability and team expertise. When 1575 used, close monitoring for complications is recommended to ensure prompt management.

1576

1577 [h3] Intracoronary adrenaline. The recent ILCOR scoping review on cardiac arrest in the 1578 catheterisation lab included a comparison of intracoronary adrenaline with either peripheral intravenous or central venous administration.<sup>317</sup> Adrenaline via central intravenous and 1579 1580 intracoronary routes was associated with higher rates of ROSC, survival to hospital discharge, 1581 and survival with good neurological outcomes compared with peripheral intravenous 1582 administration. However, intracoronary administration was associated with an increased risk 1583 of stent thrombosis. Despite these promising findings, current evidence is insufficient to 1584 recommend routine intracoronary administration of adrenaline during cardiac arrest in the 1585 catheterisation lab.

1586

#### 1587 [h2] Drowning and water rescue



1588 Once the World Health Organization recognised accidental drowning as a serious public 1589 health problem—especially in low-resource settings—annual global deaths from drowning 1590 decreased from 370,000 in 2000 to 300,000 in 2021<sup>318</sup>. This decline might be attributed to 1591 legislation and regulations (e.g., pool fencing and mandatory lifejacket use),<sup>319</sup>, as well as 1592 effective preventive measures (e.g., day-care centres for children and water safety 1593 training).<sup>320</sup> Fatal drownings are associated with several risk factors: 1) sex: males account for 1594 up to six times more drownings than females; 2) age: although in Europe drowning is the 1595 fourth leading cause of death in children aged 5–14 years, those older than 50 years of age 1596 have the highest incidence; 3) location: inland waterways represent a significant risk 1597 location; 4) circumstances such as alcohol consumption and migrant status increase the 1598 likelihood of drowning. The WHO statistics do not include fatalities from drowning caused by 1599 suicide (the most frequent cause of drowning death in several European countries), transport accidents, or natural disasters such as floods.<sup>321-323</sup> Most fatal drownings never 1600 1601 reach the health system because rescue or retrieval often occurs too late for medical 1602 intervention.324 1603 Recommendations are based on a scoping review in 2021 and a systematic review in 2023. 1604 <sup>325, 326</sup> There are no RCTs. Most recommendations are good practice statements or expert 1605 opinions based on indirect evidence and are in line with the position statements from the 1606 medical commission of the International Lifesaving Federation (ILS).<sup>327</sup> 1607 Drowning is defined as 'the process of experiencing respiratory impairment from submersion or immersion in liquid'.<sup>328</sup> Immersion is a situation in which the person stays in a liquid with 1608 1609 the airway above surface, while submersion refers to the state in which the airway remains 1610 submerged. When respiratory impairment progresses during submersion, the heart slows 1611 down and finally stops due to prolonged hypoxia, and only resuscitation can prevent fatal 1612 drowning.<sup>329, 330</sup> Submersion time is the most robust and independent prognostic factor<sup>331</sup>. 1613 The Adult BLS CoSTR 2020 recommends submersion time as the sole indicator guiding 1614 prognosis and decisions regarding clinical management and search and rescue operations.<sup>332</sup> Less than 5-10 min of submersion is associated with a better prognosis.<sup>331-333</sup> 1615 1616 The extent of lung damage depends on the amount and degree of pollution of the aspirated 1617 water.<sup>329</sup> Salinity is of no proven predictive value.<sup>331, 332, 334</sup> 1618 The autonomic conflict, caused by simultaneous stimulation of the sympathetic and

- 1619 parasympathetic autonomic nervous system may explain the genesis of cardiac arrhythmias
- 1620 in circumstances with cold water immersion and breath-holding.<sup>335</sup> In drowning, low water



- 1621 temperature may exert a protective effect by reducing brain metabolism.<sup>329, 331, 332</sup> However,
- 1622 this phenomenon is exceedingly rare and is most likely in small individuals who cool quickly
- 1623 in water below 6°C.<sup>336</sup> Submersion longer than 60 min with good neurological outcomes have
- 1624 been reported,<sup>337</sup> particularly in children immersed in cold water, preceding the
- 1625 submersion.<sup>337, 338</sup> These reports suggest that if water temperature is above 6°C, survival or
- 1626 successful resuscitation becomes extremely unlikely after about 30 minutes of submersion,
- 1627 whereas in water at or below 6°C, this threshold may extend to around 90 minutes.<sup>337</sup>
- 1628

# 1629 [h3] Water rescue

1630 Water rescue is needed to prevent drowning, to interrupt drowning, and to provide

- 1631 immediate life-saving intervention. Many untrained people have died while attempting a
- 1632 rescue.<sup>339</sup> Rescuers should never deliberately place themselves in danger. For this reason, it
- 1633 is strongly recommended that bystanders, especially those who are unable to swim, do not
- 1634 enter deep water. Instead, they should rely on indirect rescue methods, such as using public
- 1635 rescue equipment, throwing any available floatation device or reaching out with a long
- 1636 object, while seeking professional assistance. First responders with rescue training have the
- 1637 competencies to select and apply the appropriate rescue technique, rescue material and
- 1638 flotation devices where possible.<sup>340</sup> Rescue material and flotation devices also reduce the
- 1639 rescue time.<sup>340</sup>

1640 Physical fatigue is a limiting factor when CPR is required, especially after water rescue.<sup>341, 342</sup> If possible, a person not involved in the rescue should perform CPR.<sup>340</sup> Spinal injuries are 1641 1642 exceptional after drowning.<sup>343</sup> Spinal stabilisation should not delay assessment of vital signs 1643 or resuscitation. If resuscitation is not needed and clear signs of a cervical spine injury are 1644 present, it is recommended that at least three people carry out spinal motion restriction 1645 during extrication from water, preferably with at least one of them specifically trained in the 1646 procedure.<sup>344</sup> If the required people are unavailable, the extrication should not be postponed 1647 any further. In every situation of a spinal injury in water, emergency medical services should 1648 be alerted immediately.

1649

# 1650 [h3] Cardiac arrest caused by drowning

1651 To reduce hypoxia, in-water ventilation and on-board resuscitation are gaining acceptance

- within the lifesaving community, as these techniques are feasible with training. <sup>325, 345-348</sup>. The
- 1653 prognosis is better when drowned persons are ventilated when initiating CPR,<sup>346, 349, 350</sup>,



- 1654 therefore, first responders and EMS should follow the ABC approach. <sup>345, 346</sup> CPR should start
- 1655 with 5 ventilations. If the person remains unconscious without normal breathing, continue
- 1656 with standard CPR (Figure X). Starting CPR with compression is only advised if the rescuer is
- 1657 unwilling to provide rescue breaths.<sup>351</sup>
- 1658 For simplicity, laypeople should start with chest compressions whilst trained first aid
- 1659 providers should consider rescue breaths, since the time to ventilation is critical in restoring
- 1660 cardiac arrest in drowned victims. In isolated respiratory arrest, rescue breaths can prevent
- 1661 cardiac arrest.
- 1662 In drowning, an initial shockable rhythm is present in less than 10% of cases because of the
- 1663 cardiac response to hypoxia. Although victims removed from the water might be in cardiac
- arrest following arrhythmias caused by autonomic conflict<sup>335</sup>, CPR should not be delayed by
- 1665 AED application. Although, oxygen should be provided early because drowning is a
- 1666 respiratory event, a recent study did not observe improved oxygen saturation or survival
- 1667 after oxygen administration by lifeguards.<sup>352</sup> Airway management should be based on the
- 1668 competencies and training of the first responder or EMS. <sup>345</sup> Tracheal intubation compared
- 1669 with supraglottic airway devices was associated with higher ROSC, but not associated with
- 1670 survival or favourable neurological outcome at one month.<sup>353</sup>
- 1671

# 1672 [h3] Impact of hypothermia

- Most drowned victims are hypothermic (core body temperature < 35°C), which affects</li>
  diagnosis, treatment and prognosis.<sup>329, 331, 354, 355</sup> In general, guidelines for accidental
- 1675 hypothermia can also be applied to hypothermic drowned victims, including the one-minute
- 1676 vital sign check, accurately measuring core temperature, the alternative treatment regarding
- 1677 defibrillation, use of medication when body temperature is below 30°C, and access to
- 1678 extracorporeal life support rewarming.<sup>354</sup> Hypothermia reflects a longer submersion time,
- 1679 resulting in poorer neurological outcome and survival. However, when drowning occurs in
- 1680 cold water, generally considered below 6°C, and notably after a period of immersion,
- 1681 associated hypothermia may exert a neuroprotective effect.<sup>356</sup>
- 1682 The Adult BLS CoSTR 2020 suggests not using water temperature when making prognostic 1683 decisions<sup>332</sup> and no specific guidelines exist to indicate precisely when to move from rescue
- 1684 to recovery—a stance that also acknowledges the exclusion of rare favourable outcomes in
- 1685 icy water. This is partly due to the wide variety of drowning scenarios regarding submersion
- 1686 time, water temperature, available resources, or environmental hazards. Some agencies or



1687 countries have local or national protocols. In the absence of definitive guidance, it is crucial
 1688 that those on scene reach a consensus on the point at which further medical intervention is
 1689 deemed futile.<sup>356</sup>

1690

# 1691 [h2] Cardiac arrest in the operating room (OR)

- 1692 Cardiac arrest in the operating room is a rare event with an incidence of about 3/10,000
- anaesthetics<sup>357-359</sup>, with a higher incidence in low resource settings<sup>360</sup>, in older-frailer
- patients, and in newborns and infants.<sup>361, 362</sup> Overall survival rate is >50%.<sup>363</sup> Strong
- 1695 predictors of intraoperative cardiac arrest are higher American Society of Anesthesiologists
- 1696 (ASA) physical status, sepsis, urgent or emergency case, complexity of the case, anaesthetic
- 1697 technique and age.<sup>363</sup> The leading causes are complications during cardiac surgery, major
- 1698 haemorrhage, bradyarrhythmias and septic shock.<sup>360, 363</sup>
- 1699

# 1700 [h3] Specifics of intraoperative cardiac arrest and its treatment

- 1701 Mostly, gradual physiological deterioration leads to intraoperative cardiac arrest.<sup>364</sup> Cardiac
- arrest treatment in the OR follows the general ALS algorithm. However, several modifications
- 1703 intended to identify reversible causes are required. Key interventions include immediately
- 1704 calling for help, informing the surgical and anaesthesia team, and ensuring the presence of a
- 1705 sufficiently skilled people.
- 1706 High-risk surgical patients are often monitored with invasive blood pressure pre-arrest.
- 1707 Recent proposals suggest starting chest compression if systolic blood pressure stays below
- 1708 50mmHg despite interventions to treat the underlying cause. <sup>357, 365, 366</sup> Adjust the position
- and the height of the operating table or trolley to optimise delivery of high-quality chest
- 1710 compressions.
- 1711 Low initial end-tidal capnography values (ETCO<sub>2</sub> <2.7 kPa or 20 mmHg) are linked to
- 1712 inadequate chest compression quality, indicating the need for improvement and possibly
- 1713 suggesting rescuer fatigue.<sup>367-369</sup> For pre-arrest patients, initial incremental boluses of 50–100
- 1714 µg adrenaline intravenously have been proposed, rather than the standard 1 mg bolus. In
- 1715 pre-arrest patients, higher adrenaline doses may induce severe hypertension or
- 1716 tachyarrhythmias. If a low-dose adrenaline bolus fails, the standard 1mg of intravenous
- 1717 adrenaline should be given.<sup>357, 370</sup>
- 1718 In circumstances where the probability of cardiac arrest is high, a defibrillator should be
- 1719 readily available in standby mode and self-adhesive defibrillation electrodes should be



1721 in case of a shockable rhythm. Ensure adequate venous access, prepare resuscitation drugs 1722 and fluids, establish advanced airway management (if not already undertaken) and use a 1723 mechanical ventilator delivering 100% oxygen as soon as possible.<sup>371</sup> Current data suggest 1724 that mechanical ventilation yields a similar  $PaO_2$  to that of manual ventilation with a self-1725 inflating bag.<sup>372-375</sup> If there is a qualified sonographer able to perform ultrasound 1726 (transthoracic/ transoesophageal) with minimum interruptions to chest compressions, they 1727 should be summoned to aid diagnosis.<sup>371</sup> 1728 Chest compression is optimally performed in the supine position, but in case of a cardiac 1729 arrest in prone position with an advanced airway in place, follow the ILCOR Good Practice Statement to initiate CPR in prone position.<sup>376, 377</sup> Consider simultaneous left lateral 1730 decubitus and head-down positioning in cases of massive air embolism<sup>378-380</sup> if it does not 1731 1732 affect chest compression quality. 1733 Identification of reversible causes should be prioritised and treated appropriately: 1734 If arrest is caused by significant blood loss, chest compression is effective only if the circulating volume is replaced simultaneously and haemorrhage control (e.g. surgery, 1735 1736 endoscopy, endovascular techniques) is initiated immediately.<sup>371</sup> 1737 In cases of severe subdiaphragmatic exsanguination, resuscitative endovascular balloon 1738 occlusion of the aorta (REBOA) may be considered in an attempt to slow intravascular 1739 volume depletion. However, there is limited evidence on improved survival and further studies are required to elucidate potential benefit.<sup>371, 381, 382</sup> 1740 1741 ECPR should be considered in cases where conventional CPR fails or when prolonged 1742 resuscitation is required.

applied before induction of anaesthesia. Safe defibrillation should be performed immediately

- Open cardiac compressions should be performed only by trained healthcare
   professionals in cases of intraoperative cardiac arrest or as part of resuscitative
   thoracotomy for trauma patients.
- If arrest occurs during laparoscopic or robotic surgery, consider releasing any
   pneumoperitoneum and deflate the abdomen to enhance venous return during CPR;
   during thoracoscopy, stop CO<sub>2</sub> insufflation and rule out contralateral pneumothorax.
- For other reversible causes consult the specific subchapters of this guideline.
- 1750
- 1751 Human factors in intraoperative cardiac arrest



- 1752 As in every resuscitation event, a designated team leader should direct and coordinate the
- 1753 resuscitation team and their assistants, focusing on high-quality chest compressions and
- 1754 ventilations, minimising no-flow times, addressing reversible causes simultaneously, and
- 1755 preventing focus on low-priority distracting tasks. Surgery must be stopped unless it
- 1756 addresses a reversible cause of cardiac arrest. There may be a need to cover the surgical field
- 1757 to enable access to the patient and to perform resuscitation tasks.
- 1758 Successful management of intraoperative cardiac arrest requires not only individual technical
- skills and a well-organised team response, but also an institutional safety culture embedded
- 1760 in everyday practice through continuous education, training and multidisciplinary
- 1761 cooperation.<sup>5, 383, 384</sup> Institutional protocols for responding to potential arrest situations (e.g.
- 1762 massive transfusion protocols) and checklists will help to optimise the response to cardiac
- 1763 arrest in the operating room environment.<sup>5, 385</sup>
- 1764 There is no evidence to support the use of hypothermic temperature control after adult
- 1765 intraoperative cardiac arrest (ref -post-resus GL2025 chapter). Therefore, post-arrest
- 1766 temperature control should follow local post-resuscitation protocols.
- 1767

# 1768 [h3] Local Anaesthetic Systemic Toxicity

1769 Cardiac arrest is a rare complication of local anaesthetic overdose, which is often caused by 1770 inadvertent intravascular injection. Direct action of local anaesthetics on the sodium 1771 channels of cardiac myocytes causes cardiovascular collapse, usually within 1-5 min, but onset was reported from 30 sec to 60 minutes.<sup>386, 387</sup> Early symptoms are peri-oral numbness, 1772 1773 metallic taste, dizziness, tinnitus and blurred vision followed by substantial hypotension, 1774 dysrhythmias, and generalised seizures. The emergency diagnosis is often based on exclusion of other causes.<sup>388, 389</sup> Seizure management involves administering benzodiazepines in 1775 1776 incremental doses (e.g. IV lorazepam 0.1 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>, midazolam 0.05-0.1 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>), followed by 1777 stepwise doses of propofol or pentothal (up to induction doses) if needed. Attention should 1778 be given to securing the airway and maintaining ventilation while preventing cardiovascular 1779 collapse during sedative drug administration. Intravenous lipid therapy is recommended as 1780 rescue therapy to treat cardiovascular collapse and cardiac arrest although its use is based 1781 on very low-certainty evidence,<sup>128, 389-391</sup> but without documented harm.<sup>392</sup> A 20% lipid 1782 emulsion (4x250 mL) should be available if large doses of local anaesthetics are used (e.g. operating rooms, labour wards, emergency department).<sup>390, 393</sup>During cardiac arrest, after an 1783 1784 initial 20% lipid emulsion IV bolus (1.5 mL kg<sup>-1</sup> over 1 min), an infusion should be started (15



- mL kg<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>). If ROSC is not achieved in 5 min, the infusion rate should be doubled with two
  additional boluses at 5-minute intervals.<sup>390, 393</sup>A maximum cumulative dose of 12 mL kg<sup>-1</sup> IV
- 1787 20% lipid emulsion is recommended to avoid fat overload.<sup>392</sup> It is suggested that adrenaline
- 1788 IV be given at a lower dose ( $\leq 1 \mu g \ kg^{-1}$ ) in local anaesthetic intoxication because its
- 1789 arrhythmogenic and acidotic effects may impede sustained ROSC this has been shown in
- animal studies.<sup>390, 394-397</sup>
- 1791

# 1792 [h3] Cardiac surgery

- 1793 The incidence of cardiac arrest following cardiac surgery is 2-5%, with higher survival rates
- 1794 (around 50%) that are higher than other causes.<sup>398-402</sup> This is largely due to early detection of,
- 1795 and the high incidence of, reversible causes. Common causes of cardiac arrest in this setting
- 1796 include arrhythmias causing VF, accounting for up to 50% of cases, followed by cardiac
- 1797 tamponade and major bleeding, which often presents as PEA.
- 1798 Evidence-based recommendations for the management of cardiac arrest following cardiac
- 1799 surgery derive from the European Association for CardioThoracic Surgery<sup>403, 404</sup>, the Society
- 1800 of Thoracic Surgeons expert consensus document for the resuscitation of patients who arrest
- 1801 after cardiac surgery,<sup>405</sup>, the British Societies Guidelines, <sup>406, 407</sup> and the ILCOR CoSTR for the
- 1802 Management of Implantable Left Ventricle Assist Devices recipients.<sup>406, 407</sup>
- 1803 Ensure adequate initial and refresher training of staff in resuscitation technical skills, ALS and
- 1804 team working through simulated cardiac surgery scenarios, including training to perform an
- 1805 emergency resternotomy. Team work, including human factors such as situational awareness
- 1806 and communications skills, should be included in the training and acquired through practice
- 1807 in simulated scenarios. Roles should be previously allocated to staff in every setting to
- 1808 ensure effective coordination of resuscitation efforts.<sup>408</sup>
- 1809 Emergency equipment should include small resternotomy sets containing only the essential
- 1810 elements to open the chest, be standardised, adequately marked, readily available where
- 1811 patients with recently performed interventions are recovering and periodically checked. 404,
- 1812 405
- 1813 Safety checklists reduce complications and mortality in non-cardiac surgery and should be
- 1814 implemented for the management of cardiac arrest in these settings. 409
- 1815
- 1816 Detect cardiac arrest and activate cardiac arrest protocol



- 1817 Early signs of deterioration can be identified in the monitored post-operative patient after
- 1818 careful examination. Hypotension is a common sign of several post-operative complications
- 1819 (Table 9).<sup>410-412</sup>. Echocardiography should be performed in case of haemodynamic instability;
- 1820 consider transoesophageal echocardiography for more precise diagnosis.<sup>413, 414</sup> Continuous
- 1821 ECG monitoring enables early identification of arrhythmias; supraventricular tachycardias are
- 1822 the most frequent in this setting  $^{415}$
- 1823

1824 **Table 9.** 

<ul> <li>Haemorrhage</li> <li>'Medical' bleeding:         <ul> <li>'Medical' bleeding:             <ul> <li>Consider blood product transfusion and use of haemostatic agents, guided by haematological tests</li> <li>Coagulopathy</li> <li>Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider early re-operation if suspected</li> <li>Low cardiac output</li> <li>Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function</li> <li>Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function</li> <li>Correct hypothermia and hypertension, avoid haemodilution</li> <li>Consider blood product transfusion and use of haemostatic agents, guided by haematological tests</li> <li>Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider</li> <li>Low cardiac output</li> <li>Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>'Medical' bleeding: post-operative coagulopathy</li> <li>'Surgical' bleeding: operative trauma</li> <li>Low cardiac output</li> <li>Consider blood product transfusion and use of haemostatic agents, guided by haematological tests</li> <li>Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider early re-operation if suspected</li> <li>Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function</li> </ul>	Haemorrhage	Correct hypothermia and hypertension, avoid haemodilution
post-operative coagulopathyagents, guided by haematological tests• Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider early re-operation if suspected• Low cardiac output• Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function	• 'Medical' bleeding:	Consider blood product transfusion and use of haemostatic
coagulopathy• Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform• 'Surgical' bleeding: operative traumaechocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider early re-operation if suspected• Low cardiac output• Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function	post-operative	agents, guided by haematological tests
• 'Surgical' bleeding:       echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider         operative trauma       early re-operation if suspected         • Low cardiac output       • Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function	coagulopathy	Check chest drains to identify active bleeding and perform
operative traumaearly re-operation if suspected• Low cardiac output• Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function	• 'Surgical' bleeding:	echocardiography to exclude cardiac tamponade; consider
Low cardiac output     Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function	operative trauma	early re-operation if suspected
	Low cardiac output	Perform echocardiography to assess ventricular function
state • Ensure adequate ventricular filling	state	Ensure adequate ventricular filling
Inadequate preload     Correct systemic vasoconstriction	Inadequate preload	Correct systemic vasoconstriction
Excessive afterload     Maintain atrioventricular coordination	Excessive afterload	Maintain atrioventricular coordination
Decreased ventricular     Orrect metabolic disturbances and hypocalcaemia	Decreased ventricular	Correct metabolic disturbances and hypocalcaemia
contractility	contractility	Consider inotropic or mechanical circulatory support
Diastolic dysfunction	Diastolic dysfunction	
Graft or valve failure	Graft or valve failure	Check for ECG abnormalities
Perform echocardiography		Perform echocardiography
Consider percutaneous intervention or re-operation		Consider percutaneous intervention or re-operation
Arrhythmias	Arrhythmias	Correct electrolytic disturbances
Consider antiarrhythmic, electrical cardioversion or pacing		Consider antiarrhythmic, electrical cardioversion or pacing
Vasodilation  • Correct specific underlying causes	Vasodilation	Correct specific underlying causes
Rewarming     Consider haemodynamic-guided IV fluid therapy	Rewarming	Consider haemodynamic-guided IV fluid therapy
Analgesics / sedatives     Consider vasopressor support	Analgesics / sedatives	Consider vasopressor support
Sepsis	• Sepsis	
Anaphylaxis	Anaphylaxis	
Adrenal insufficiency	Adrenal insufficiency	
Vasoplegic syndrome	Vasoplegic syndrome	


1825					
1826	Cardiac arrest can be detected by checking ECG rhythm, clinical examination and review of				
1827	vital signs, including pressure waveforms (arterial, central venous and pulmonary artery				
1828	pressures, and pulse oximetry) and ETCO2. 404, 405				
1829					
1830	[h3] Resuscitate and treat possible causes in cardiac surgery				
1831	Key modifications to the standard ALS algorithm include immediate correction of reversible				
1832	causes and if this is not successful, emergent resternotomy.404, 405				
1833	Resuscitate and treat possible causes:				
1834	Start resuscitation according to ALS but with modification:				
1835	• VF/ pVT : Apply up to 3 consecutive shocks (< 1 min).				
1836	<ul> <li>Asystole/ extreme bradycardia: Apply early pacing – maximum output (&lt;</li> </ul>				
1837	1 min).				
1838	• PEA: Correct potentially reversible causes. If paced rhythm, transiently				
1839	turn off pacing to exclude VF.				
1840	→ No ROSC:				
1841	<ul> <li>Initiate chest compression and ventilation.</li> </ul>				
1842	• Consider POCUS/ TOE.				
1843	<ul> <li>Perform early resternotomy (&lt; 5 min).</li> </ul>				
1844	<ul> <li>Consider circulatory support devices and ECPR (Figure CS1).</li> </ul>				
1845					
1846	In patients with VF/pVT, defibrillation of up to three stacked shocks are prioritised within a				
1847	maximum time of 60 seconds. <sup>416, 417</sup> If these fail, immediate resternotomy and internal				
1848	defibrillation are advised. <sup>417</sup> In case of asystole or extreme bradycardia, attempt epicardial				
1849	pacing (DDD mode at 80 to 100 beats.min <sup>-1</sup> and at maximum output voltages) or				
1850	transcutaneous pacing should be attempted for one minute before initiating chest				
1851	compressions. PEA should trigger immediate external chest compressions, searching for				
1852	reversible causes and preparing for early resternotomy. In the presence of a pulseless				
1853	stimulated rhythm, pause the pacing to exclude underlying VF and, if indicated, perform				
1854	defibrillation. <sup>404, 405</sup> .				
1855	If ROSC is not achieved following defibrillation or pacing, or in case of PEA, initiate				
1856	compressions and ventilations should be initiated while preparing for emergency				
1857	resternotomy. Perform external compressions at 100-120 beats min <sup>-1</sup> , aiming to reach a				



- 1858 systolic blood pressure > 60 mmHg; failure to attain this value despite adequate 1859 performance may indicate tamponade or severe haemorrhage, requiring emergency 1860 resternotomy.<sup>404, 405</sup> Compared with external compressions, internal cardiac compression 1861 provides better coronary and systemic perfusion pressure, which may justify chest reopening.<sup>418, 419</sup> Airway management in this setting follows the usual indications for ALS. 1862 1863 In mechanically ventilated patients check the position and patency of the tracheal tube, 1864 increase inspiratory oxygen increased to 100% and remove positive end-expiratory pressure. 1865 If a tension pneumothorax is suspected, emergency decompression is necessary.<sup>404, 405</sup> 1866 1867 Drugs during resuscitation 1868 As a general principle, stop all infusions other than needed for resuscitation. Amiodarone 1869 (300 mg) or lidocaine (100 mg) may be administered intravenously after three failed shocks 1870 to treat VF/ pVT.<sup>405, 420</sup>. Injecting adrenaline (1 mg) shortly after cardiac surgery is 1871 controversial. The European Association of CardioThoracic Surgery and Society of Thoracic 1872 Surgeons discourage the routine use of adrenaline based on the concern that intense 1873 hypertension induced by adrenaline may cause bleeding or disruption of surgical 1874 anastomoses after ROSC<sup>404, 405, 420</sup>, although lower doses (50-100 mcg boluses) may be considered in peri-arrest situations based on expert consensus.<sup>357, 370, 405, 410, 418</sup> 1875 1876 POCUS and Transoesophageal echocardiography. 1877 In a peri-arrest patient following cardiac surgery, consider transthoracic POCUS, although it 1878 may give limited views of the posterior cardiac chambers and any surrounding posterior 1879 cardiac tamponade. Transoesophageal echocardiography is a preferable alternative, giving 1880 clearer 360° views to include posterior cardiac structures, and enables uninterrupted chest 1881 compressions. The presence of cardiac tamponade, intrathoracic haemorrhage, pleural 1882 effusions, hypovolemia, dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and aortic 1883 dissection can generally be identified using TOE.<sup>413, 414, 421-428</sup> Transoesophageal 1884 echocardiography can evaluate the effectiveness of chest compressions by real-time imaging 1885 of the emptying and filling of compressed cardiac chambers, potentially leading to repositioning of hands for chest compressions.429,430 1886 1887 1888 [h3] Early resternotomy 1889 Refractory cardiac arrest requires resternotomy within 5 minutes, in order to perform
- 1890 internal heart compression, release any tamponade and correct underlying causes. This is a



- 1891 safe procedure in the ICU,<sup>431</sup> leading to higher survival rates, especially if performed with
- 1892 minimal delay and in the presence of surgically repairable problem on reopening.<sup>432</sup>
- 1893 Resternotomy should be attempted as part of the resuscitation protocol of cardiac patients
- 1894 until at least day 10 post-operatively.<sup>405</sup>
- 1895

#### 1896 [h3] Circulatory support devices

- 1897 Intra-aortic balloon pump
- 1898 In patients supported by intra-aortic balloon pump who present in cardiac arrest, the device
- 1899 may contribute to improve coronary and brain perfusion if coordinated with cardiac
- 1900 compression (1:1 ratio, with maximal amplification).<sup>433</sup> The ECG trigger of the balloon is not
- reliable during resuscitation and should be switched to pressure trigger mode, or to internal
- 1902 mode at 100 beats min<sup>-1</sup> if massage is interrupted for a significant interval.
- 1903 Extracorporeal CPR
- 1904 ECPR may be considered if resternotomy fails to revert cardiac arrest or as an initial
- approach, alternative to resternotomy, for patients undergoing minimally invasive cardiac
- 1906 surgery or those who arrest >10 days after initial sternotomy.<sup>405</sup> However, there is limited
- 1907 data addressing this specific scenario, since most studies relate to cardiogenic shock or
- 1908 paediatric populations.<sup>434</sup>

#### 1909 Insert modified LVAD algorithm

- 1910 Mechanical circulatory support devices especially left ventricular assist devices (LVAD) are
- 1911 being increasingly used as a bridge to heart transplantation or recovery in advanced heart
- 1912 failure patients. Patients with these devices often lack traditional clinical signs such as a
- 1913 pulse, even when haemodynamically stable and therefore assessment of the circulatory state
- 1914 using palpation, non-invasive blood pressure measurement and pulse oximetry may be
- 1915 difficult. Recognition of cardiac arrest is based on absence of responsiveness and breathing.
- 1916 When performed, conventional CPR is recommended. The risk of device dislodgement during
- 1917 CPR appears minimal.<sup>406, 407</sup>
- 1918 The ERC recommendations are based on the ILCOR 2025 CoSTR and British Societies
- 1919 guidelines 2025<sup>406, 407</sup> on the management of emergencies in implantable LVAD recipients in
- 1920 transplant centres, the algorithm from which is reproduced below.
- Immediate activation of specialised teams for unresponsive LVAD patients.



- Start CPR while simultaneously attempting to restore device if multiple rescuers are
   available. Consider delaying CPR for up to 2 minutes to attempt device restoration if a
   single rescuer is present.
- 1925 Troubleshoot device issues as a priority, following relevant protocols:
- Low Flow Alarms: Check for volume responsiveness with leg raise technique. If alarm
   resolves and hypovolaemia is confirmed, proceed with fluid resuscitation. Check
   haemoglobin values as soon as possible to evaluate the context of hypovolaemia
   haemorrhage or dehydration. In cases of low flow resulting from high blood
   pressure, manage afterload with antihypertensives.
- 1931 O Pump Thrombosis: Administer anticoagulation or consider mechanical circulatory
   1932 support like ECMO.
- 1933 Electrical Failure: Ensure connection to a power source and integrity of powerlines.
  1934 Replace the batteries or the controller.
- 1935 O Arrhythmias: Defibrillation or cardioversion should be performed if required,
   1936 ensuring adequate sedation if the patient is still conscious. Remember a functioning
   1937 LVAD may provide sufficient brain perfusion even in fibrillating hearts.
- Simultaneously (if second responder available) address Airway, Breathing, Cardiac
   (Monitor/Defibrillator)
- Determine the adequacy of circulation. Evaluate the patient for MAP >60 mmHg,
   absence of cyanosis, and presence of an audible LVAD hum. Echocardiography and
   invasive monitoring may be required for precise assessment. In cases of inadequate
- 1943 circulation, consider temporary mechanical support or corrective surgery. If device
- 1944 o Is working well and patient not in circulatory failure: Perform a complete ABCDE
  1945 assessment
- 1946 o Is still not working or patient is in circulatory failure: Start CPR and
   1947 -consider chest reopening if <10 days from implantation</li>
   1948 deliver standard ALS, addressing 4H & 4T
- 1949
- 1950 [h2] Cardiac arrest in sports
- 1951 The absolute risk of experiencing of sudden cardiac arrest during physical exercise is small.<sup>435</sup>
- 1952 The incidence of sudden cardiac death associated with sport or exercise in the general
- 1953 population is reported between 0.46 and 6.8 per 100,000 person-years.<sup>436-439</sup> Large
- 1954 population-based studies of sudden cardiac arrest in athletes from the USA and Europe



- 1955 indicate regional differences in the underlying causes of death.<sup>440, 441</sup> About a third survived; 1956 most cases occurred during non-elite competitive or recreational sports, and bystander CPR 1957 was performed in 75%. In patients aged ≤35 years, premature coronary artery disease and 1958 sudden arrhythmic death syndrome predominated, followed by myocarditis. In athletes aged 1959 ≥ 35 years, coronary artery disease predominated.<sup>442</sup> The likelihood of sport-related sudden 1960 cardiac arrest is highest for males aged between 40 and 60 and with pre-existing 1961 cardiomyopathy. Interestingly in 22% of cases no pathology was found, and survival was 1962 better with early resuscitation, use of AED, and presence of professional staff.<sup>443</sup> Highest 1963 incidences are reported for football players during competition and for running and gym 1964 exercise during non-competition.444
- 1965 Sudden cardiac arrest during sport or exercise requires rapid recognition and effective
- 1966 treatment if the affected individual is to survive. Improved survival of sudden cardiac arrest
- 1967 during sport is attributed to witnessed events, prompt resuscitation and availability of an
- AED.<sup>436, 445</sup> This evidence supports the importance of planning, adhering and implementing
   standard BLS in event-prone sport events.
- 1970 The medical team should consider moving the athlete in cardiac arrest to a designated
- 1971 rendezvous point, in the safest and most efficient way. If that is not possible, CPR should be

1972 continued on the field.<sup>446</sup> These plans should be rehearsed regularly.

- 1973 Unlike in professional sports, recreational athletes, supporters and fans may be less aware of
- 1974 the risk of sudden cardiac arrest, highlighting the importance of awareness programs.
- 1975 Initiatives such as the ERC–UEFA cooperation in 2024 during the European championships
- 1976 demonstrate how strategic collaborations between sports and health organisations can raise
- 1977 awareness and improve outcomes.<sup>447</sup> Once an athlete is successfully resuscitated, thorough
- 1978 cardiological assessment and follow-up are vital before considering a return to sport.<sup>448</sup>
- 1979

## 1980 [h3] Prevention

1981There is no consensus between the major organisations on preventative measures. The1982International Olympic Committee recommend cardiac screening for athletes. The European1983Society of Cardiology recommends 12-lead ECG as a screening tool for all young athletes,4481984but the AHA and American College of Cardiology conclude that there is insufficient evidence1985to support this as a screening measure.449,4501986rather than a health care perspective.Primary prevention includes a targeted history and a1987physical examination, and the addition of a 12-lead ECG to at least prevent some



- unnecessary deaths, but this may still overlook several important conditions associated with
   sudden cardiac arrest including high-risk anomalous coronary origins, aortopathies and
   adrenergically-mediated arrhythmias. Beyond an ECG, there are insufficient data to support
- additional routine testing.<sup>451</sup>
- 1992 For older participants in sports and exercise, a medical evaluation of their individual risk
- 1993 should include the current level of physical activity, their known cardiovascular, metabolic, or
- 1994 renal disease, the presence of the signs or symptoms suggestive of cardiovascular disease
- and the desired or anticipated exercise intensity.<sup>452</sup> In this context, screening approaches
- 1996 should be adapted to the specific characteristics and risk profile of the target population.<sup>448,</sup>
- 1997 <sup>451</sup>

### 1998 [h3] Commotio cordis

- Commotio cordis is a rare but potentially fatal cause of sudden cardiac arrest, triggered by a
   blunt, non-penetrating impact to the precordium, typically occurring within a 20-millisecond
   window during the rising phase of the T wave, inducing VF.<sup>453, 454</sup> It has historically been cited
   as a leading cause of sudden cardiac arrest in young athletes, particularly in sports involving
- 2003 high-velocity projectiles such as baseball, lacrosse, and hockey<sup>455, 456</sup>. In football, commotio
- 2004 cordis has been reported in 9% of sudden cardiac arrests in players  $\leq$  35 years old, with 79%
- 2005 of cases caused by a ball impact to the chest.<sup>443</sup>
- 2006 Survival rates are approximately 66% in 2008-2023.<sup>455</sup> Early recognition, immediate CPR
- 2007 initiation, and rapid defibrillation with an AED remain the most important factors for
- survival<sup>455-458</sup> Survival rates are 40% when resuscitation occurs within 3 minutes, but drop to
   just 5% when delayed beyond this window.<sup>456, 457</sup>
- 2010 Protective gear, such as chest protectors in lacrosse has been introduced in attempt to prevent
- 2011 commotio cordis, but recent studies suggest that they do not reduce the risk of VF in critical
   2012 impacts.<sup>459, 460</sup>
- 2013

### 2014 [h2] Emergency medical services (EMS) and transportation

- 2015 EMS play a crucial role in the chain of survival by providing timely, high-quality care to
- 2016 patients experiencing life-threatening emergencies, including cardiac arrest. This chapter
- 2017 provides evidence-based recommendations for resuscitation practices in the context of EMS
- 2018 (including specialised medical transport services) and transportation.
- 2019 EMS collect valuable data that can support continuous quality improvement and provide
- 2020 feedback to healthcare providers involved in CPR.<sup>461</sup> However, validity of data should be



- assessed before use.<sup>462, 463</sup> Feedback systems have a positive effect on the quality of care 2021 and medical personnel are willing to receive feedback.<sup>464, 465</sup> A recent systematic review 2022 2023 showed improvements in documentation, protocol adherence, and small effects on cardiac 2024 arrest performance, clinical decision-making, ambulance times, and survival rates.<sup>466</sup> 2025 2026 [h3] Resuscitation during transport 2027 CPR quality is reduced if performed during transportation, affecting correct hand position, 2028 chest compression rate and depth, pauses, and overall CPR quality.<sup>197, 467</sup> Only a few 2029 indications justify ongoing resuscitation during transport (advanced interventions not 2030 available in the prehospital setting as outlined in this chapter). Whenever possible, 2031 mechanical CPR should be implemented to mitigate the risk to both patient and rescuer. 2032 2033 [h3] Arterial line in the prehospital setting 2034 Invasive blood pressure measurement in OHCA patients in a HEMS situation is feasible, <sup>365, 468-</sup> 2035 <sup>472</sup> and can help prehospital teams to guide resuscitation and post-resuscitation care, <sup>365, 468,</sup> <sup>470, 473</sup> specifically in haemodynamically unstable patients.<sup>474, 475</sup> 2036 2037 2038 [h3] Resuscitation by two-member ALS crews 2039 Teams larger than two ALS members improve CPR quality and efficiency in rhythm 2040 recognition, adrenaline administration, and intubation. <sup>476</sup> No significant no-flow fraction 2041 differences were found between two-, three-, and four-member teams. <sup>476</sup> Two-paramedic 2042 teams were slower and more error-prone than paramedic-emergency medical technician 2043 teams. <sup>476</sup> The evidence is not robust enough to support formal recommendations for 2044 training, protocols, or equipment regarding ALS provided by two HCPs. However, studies 2045 suggest that pre-filled syringes and automation-assisted protocols might improve team 2046 performance.476 2047
- 2048 [h2] Inflight cardiac arrest and microgravity resuscitation
- 2049 [h3] Inflight cardiac arrest
- 2050 Although air travel is safe in general, physiological changes during air travel, passenger
- 2051 demographics, pre-existing medical conditions and the number of passengers aboard larger
- aircraft and long distance flights raise the probability of in-flight emergencies.<sup>477, 478</sup> A meta-



2053	analysis reported an incidence 0.09 cardiac arrest events per million passengers. <sup>479</sup> Not all			
2054	airlines are equipped with an AED and ALS equipment.480-482			
2055	Medical professional help should be sought via in-flight announcement. The rescuer should			
2056	kneel in the leg-space in front of the aisle seats to perform chest compressions if the patient			
2057	cannot be transferred within a few seconds to an area with adequate floor space (e.g.			
2058	galley). Overhead-CPR is a possible option in limited space environments. Airway			
2059	management should be based on the equipment available and the expertise of the rescuer. If			
2060	the flight plan is over open water, with high possibility of ROSC during an ongoing			
2061	resuscitation, consider an early diversion.			
2062				
2063	[h5] Microgravity resuscitation			
2064	CPR is challenging even for trained professionals on earth, and spaceflight adds further			
2065	complications due to microgravity, confined space, and limited resources. With the rise of			
2066	commercial missions by private companies, clear guidelines are essential for managing			
2067	medical emergencies in both long-duration and short-term space missions.			
2068	The recommendations for microgravity CPR are based on guidelines from the German			
2069	Society of Aerospace Medicine and the European Society of Aerospace Medicine Space			
2070	Medicine Group. <sup>483</sup> . Alternative techniques of CPR including hypo- and microgravity are also			
2071	summarised in a recent scoping review.484			
2072				
2073	Fig. 1 – The Evetts-Russomano technique (Image: MedizinFoto Uniklinik Koeln).484			
2074				
2075	Fig. 2 – The Reverse Bear Hug technique (Image: MedizinFoto Uniklinik Koeln). <sup>484</sup>			
2076				
2077	Fig. 3 – The Handstand technique (Image: MedizinFoto Uniklinik Koeln).484			
2078	Key recommendations are summarised here, for more details see the original guideline. <sup>483</sup>			
2079	The use the Evetts-Russomano method for initial CPR should be used. If chest			
2080	compressions are inadequate, rescuers should switch to the Reverse-Bear-Hug			
2081	method.			
2082	Applying chest compressions using the handstand-method if space and provider			
2083	height allow, once the patient is secured on the Crew Medical Restraint System.			
2084	• Airway management, defibrillation and IV/IO access are similar to terrestrial ALS, but			
2085	only once the patient is secured.			

0



2086 2087 • Consult telemedicine support during cardiac arrest in low earth orbit if feasible and manpower allows.

- The crewmember with the highest medical qualification should decide on
   termination of resuscitation, consulting telemedicine support.
- 2090

## 2091 [h3] Cruise ships

2092 There is limited evidence about treatment of OHCA on cruise ships. The ERC guidelines 2093 recommend adhering to standard BLS and ALS protocols. Outcome from cardiac arrest on 2094 cruise ships is expected to be worse, compared with the overall population, because access 2095 to healthcare facilities is more complicated, on-board resources are limited, and transfers can be prolonged.<sup>485</sup> A medical first-responder team should be available 24/7. All equipment 2096 2097 necessary for ALS should be available onboard and readily accessible. An AED should be 2098 onboard and requested immediately. Where there are too few numbers of crew health care 2099 professionals, an onboard announcement should be made to call for further medical 2100 professional help. In most cruise ships telemedicine is available, and it should be used as 2101 early as possible.<sup>486</sup> Qualified medical air transportation is an option to cover long distances 2102 to medical facilities.

2103

## 2104 [h1] Special Patient Groups

## 2105 [h2] Asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

- 2106 Evidence based recommendations for the management of acute life-threatening asthma are
- 2107 based on the British Thoracic Society, Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network <sup>487</sup> and the
- 2108 Global Initiative for Asthma Strategy 2021,<sup>488</sup>, while for chronic obstructive lung disease
- 2109 (COPD) recommendations are based on those of the Global initiative for chronic obstructive
- 2110 lung disease. <sup>489</sup> A recent ILCOR Evidence Update <sup>5</sup> did not reveal any new data on
- 2111 management of cardiac arrest IN asthma patients beyond the 2021 ERC guidelines.
- 2112 Patients with an exacerbation of obstructive lung disease (asthma/ COPD) are at high risk for
- 2113 cardiac arrest. Further steps in the treatment of acute severe asthma are summarized in
- 2114 Figure1. -> new short algorithm
- 2115 For COPD, the Global initiative for chronic obstructive lung disease guidelines recommend
- that supplemental oxygen is titrated to achieve a target saturation of 88-92%, with frequent
- 2117 monitoring of blood gases to ensure adequate oxygenation without carbon dioxide
- 2118 retention. Pharmacological therapy comprises inhaled short-acting beta-2 agonists with or



without short-acting anticholinergics (with repeated dosing as required), systemic

2120 corticosteroids and, in case a bacterial infection is suspected, antibiotics. Non-invasive

- ventilation is recommended in the presence of respiratory acidosis (PaCO<sub>2</sub> < 6 kPa (35
- 2122 mmHg) and arterial pH  $\leq$  7.35); severe dyspnoea with clinical signs of fatigue or increased
- work of breathing. Escalation to invasive ventilation may be necessary if NIV fails, if the
- 2124 patient cannot tolerate NIV, or there are factors such as agitation, reduced consciousness,
- 2125 high aspiration risk, cardiovascular instability, or life-threatening hypoxia. However, be alert
- to the higher risk of life-threatening hypotension after emergency intubation and mechanical
- ventilation in patients with raised arterial CO<sub>2</sub> and obstructive lung disease.<sup>490, 491</sup> In selected
- 2128 unresponsive cases with severe hypoxemia, Veno-Venous ECMO may be an option to
- 2129 prevent hypoxic cardiac arrest.<sup>492, 493</sup>
- 2130

### 2131 [h3] Treatment of cardiac arrest caused by obstructive lung disease

- 2132 Cardiac arrest in patients with obstructive lung disease may be caused by hypoxia,
- 2133 hypovolaemia, toxic agents (arrhythmias caused by stimulant drugs e.g. beta-adrenergic
- agonists, aminophylline), electrolyte disturbance (hypokalaemia), tension pneumothorax
- and/ or the effects of gas trapping leading to reduced venous return and hypotension.<sup>494-499</sup>
- 2136 Cardiac arrest in obstructive lung disease is usually associated with a non-shockable rhythm
- and poor survival rates. <sup>500, 501</sup>
- 2138 Because of extremely elevated inflation pressure during severe asthma attacks there is a
- 2139 significant risk of gastric inflation and aspiration with simultaneous hypoventilation of the
- 2140 lungs when attempting to ventilate a severe asthmatic patient with bag valve mask devices.
- 2141 The trachea should be intubated as soon as possible during cardiac arrest caused by asthma,
- 2142 by someone who is trained and competent to do so.
- 2143 Tension pneumothorax may develop because of high airway pressure, which, if left
- 2144 untreated, may cause cardiac arrest. Check for signs of tension pneumothorax and treat
- 2145 accordingly. <sup>502, 503</sup>. Disconnect from positive pressure ventilation if air-trapping and
- 2146 hyperinflation occurs and apply pressure to manually reduce the hyperinflation. Some case
- 2147 reports have described ROSC in patients with air trapping when the tracheal tube was
- 2148 disconnected from the breathing system.<sup>504-510</sup> If dynamic hyperinflation of the lungs is
- 2149 suspected during CPR, compression of the chest while temporarily disconnecting the tracheal
- tube may relieve air trapping.<sup>504, 507, 509</sup> Although this procedure is supported by limited
- evidence, it is unlikely to be harmful in an otherwise desperate situation.



- 2152 Ventilating the lungs with a slower respiratory rate of 8-10 breaths per minute and sufficient
- tidal volume to cause the chest to rise during CPR should minimise dynamic hyperinflation of
- 2154 the lungs (air trapping).<sup>508</sup>. In mechanically ventilated patients with severe asthma,
- 2155 increasing the expiratory time (achieved by reducing the respiratory rate and changing
- 2156 inspiration to expiration time ratio) provides only moderate gains in terms of reduced gas
- 2157 trapping when a minute volume of less than 10 L min<sup>-1</sup> is used.<sup>511</sup>
- 2158 No studies evaluating the use of IV fluids for cardiac arrest caused by obstructive lung
- 2159 disease were identified. Consider giving intravenous fluids to patients with obstructive lung
- disease, particularly those with an acute exacerbation of asthma, because they be
- 2161 dehydrated as a result of reduced oral intake and/or increased insensible losses. Give fluids
- 2162 cautiously to prevent potential adverse effects.<sup>512</sup>
- 2163 ECPR has been used successfully in patients with life threatening asthma. 493, 513 Consistent
- with ALS guidelines, ECPR may be considered if conventional therapies fail and there is
- 2165 immediate access to this treatment.
- 2166
- 2167 [h3] Cardiac arrest in haemodialysis patients
- 2168 Chronic kidney disease is a global health problem affecting 1 in 10 people worldwide<sup>514</sup> and
- the WHO projects it will become the 5<sup>th</sup> most prevalent chronic condition by 2040.<sup>515</sup>
- 2170 Risk factors for cardiac arrest in dialysis patients are summarised in Table XI. Fluid and
- 2171 electrolyte disturbances are common, with the highest risk period being just before the first
- 2172 dialysis session of the week, i.e. on Mondays or Tuesdays.<sup>516-520</sup> The risk period extends over
- 2173 the 12 hours after start of treatment. This suggests that the non-physiological rapid removal
- 2174 of toxins, fluid and electrolytes, most pronounced during the first session of the week,
- accounts for the high risk period. <sup>521, 522</sup> Clinically significant arrhythmias are also more
- 2176 common on dialysis compared with non-dialysis days.<sup>523</sup>



#### **Risk Factors for Cardiac Arrest in HD Patients**

- 1) Hyperkalaemia
- 2) Excessive fluid shifts during dialysis
- 3) The 3-day inter-dialytic interval 'weekend break'
- In-centre dialysis is delivered 3 days per week (Mon/Wed/Fri or Tue/Thu/Sat)
- highest risk period is just prior to the first session of the week (i.e. Monday or Tuesday) as
   K<sup>+</sup> level peak and fluid accumulates
- risk extends for 12 hours after initiation of dialysis on the first session of the week after rapid fluid and electrolyte shifts from peak levels
- 4) Low potassium dialysate fluid (1 mmol/L)
- 5) History of heart disease
- 6) QT-prolonging medications
- 7) Non-compliance with diet and/ or dialysis regimen
- 2177 Figure x: Risk factors for cardiac arrest in haemodialysis patients
- 2178

## 2179 [h3] Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in haemodialysis patients

- 2180 Sudden cardiac arrest accounts for 47.1% of deaths in HD patients, occurring 20 times more
- 2181 frequently in dialysis patients compared with the general population.<sup>524-526</sup> Within a dialysis
- 2182 centre, the odds of VF was found to be 5-fold greater in patients during dialysis and 14-fold
- 2183 greater in patients who arrest after dialysis compared with events occurring before
- 2184 dialysis.<sup>517</sup> In a cohort of dialysis patients with a wearable cardioverter defibrillator, VT/VF
- 2185 was the initial rhythm in 78.6%, with most occurring during dialysis.<sup>527</sup>
- 2186

Study	N=	Before HD	During HD	After HD
Karnik 2001 <sup>518</sup>	400	7%	81%	12%
La France 2006 <sup>519</sup>	38	8%	78%	14%
Davis 2008 517	110	10%	70%	20%

# 2187 Table 10 Timing of cardiac arrest during dialysis in out-patient clinics. Reproduced with

### 2188 permission from UK Kidney Association Hyperkalaemia Guideline in adults.<sup>47</sup>

- 2189 HD haemodialysis
- 2190

2191 A three-fold increase in odds to hospital discharge with favourable neurological outcome has

2192 been shown when CPR is initiated by dialysis staff rather than awaiting the arrival of



- emergency services.<sup>526</sup> Following cardiac arrest, 24% of haemodialysis patients survived to
   hospital discharge and 15% still were still alive at 1 year following cardiac arrest.<sup>517</sup> The poor
   outcome in one report may reflect the low rate of bystander CPR and AED use.<sup>528529</sup>
- 2196

## 2197 [h3] In-hospital cardiac arrest in haemodialysis patients

2198 The incidence of in-hospital cardiac arrest (IHCA) in patients receiving haemodialysis (HD) is 2199 approximately 20 times higher than in the general population (6.3% vs. 0.3%), with dialysis 2200 patients accounting for 17% of all IHCA cases. The incidence of cardiac arrest specifically in 2201 dialysis clinics ranges from 3.4 to 7.8 per 100,000 dialysis sessions. Most events are witnessed, with 70–80% occurring during treatment.<sup>517-519530</sup> Multiple studies in HD patients 2202 demonstrate ROSC in 44 – 72%<sup>531-533</sup> and survival to hospital discharge ranges from 22-2203 2204 31%.<sup>531-535</sup> Duration of CPR and older age were predictors of a poor outcome.<sup>535</sup> The 'Get 2205 With The Guidelines-Resuscitation' registry shows comparable neurological outcomes in HD 2206 patients compared with non-dialysis patients (17% vs 16%, p=0.07).<sup>531</sup> These findings 2207 suggest that outcomes for HD patients are no worse than other patients dispelling the 2208 perception of futility.<sup>536</sup> Nevertheless, a large national registry of IHCA found that dialysis 2209 patients had lower overall resuscitation quality compared with case-matched non-dialysis 2210 patients.<sup>531</sup> Shortfalls in resuscitation practice in dialysis patients include a delay in initiation of CPR <sup>526</sup> and failure to achieve timely first defibrillation for a shockable rhythm.<sup>516, 526, 531</sup> 2211 2212

## 2213 [h3] Modifications to cardiopulmonary resuscitation in haemodialysis patients

2214 Figure Y (concise guidelines – resuscitation in dialysis patients).<sup>47</sup>

2215 Start resuscitation by following the standard ALS algorithm. Assign a trained dialysis nurse to 2216 operate the HD machine. Stop the HD machine and return blood volume to the patient with 2217 a fluid bolus. If the HD machine is not defibrillation-proof disconnect it from the patient in 2218 accordance with the International Electrotechnical Committee (IEC) standards. Keep the 2219 dialysis access open so that it can be used for drug administration The Kidney Disease 2220 Outcomes Initiative guideline on the management of cardiovascular disease in dialysis 2221 patients recommends that all dialysis units should have on-site capability for external 2222 defibrillation.<sup>537</sup> Most are equipped with AEDs,<sup>526, 538</sup> but manual defibrillators may also be 2223 used by trained staff. Dialysis clinics are predominantly nurse-led units and staff training and 2224 confidence may influence the rate of nurse-led defibrillation. When dialysis staff apply the 2225 AED before arrival of paramedics, there is a greater proportion of shockable primary arrest



- 2226 rhythms.<sup>517, 526</sup> Given the higher chance of survival with shockable rhythm, avoid delays in 2227 defibrillation. All of the reversible causes (4 Hs and 4 Ts) apply to dialysis patients. 2228 Electrolyte imbalances and fluid shifts during dialysis are common causes of cardiac arrest. 2229 Consider hyperkalaemia if cardiac arrest occurs pre or early in the dialysis session. For 2230 management of hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest, refer to Section Hyperkalaemia. Consider 2231 hypokalaemia if cardiac arrest occurs mid-late or immediately post dialysis. 2232 Dialysis may be required in the early post-resuscitation period, guided by fluid status and 2233 serum biochemistry. Patient transfer to an intensive care unit with dialysis facilities is 2234 essential. 2235 2236 [h3] Prevention of cardiac arrest in dialysis patients 2237 Avoiding hyperkalaemia and volume overload requires patient adherence and careful dialysis
- binders on non-dialysis days to facilitate use of a higher dialysate potassium content (3

prescription, but may reduce the risk of cardiac arrest.<sup>518, 539, 540</sup> The use of potassium

- 2240 mmol) can reduce the occurrence of clinically significant arrhythmias (bradycardia,
- ventricular tachycardia, and/or asystole).<sup>541</sup> The higher frequency of cardiac arrest during
- dialysis and the equivalent survival in dialysis patients compared with non-dialysis patients
- 2243 may reflect a higher likelihood of a reversible cause (i.e. electrolyte or fluid disturbance).<sup>531</sup>
- 2244 The highest risk period is the 'weekend break.' It is conceivable that removing this inter-
- dialytic gap with short, frequent (4-5 per week) dialysis sessions may reduce risk of sudden
- 2246 cardiac death, but this is only achievable with home haemodialysis.
- 2247

2238

# 2248 [h2] Resuscitation in obese patients

2249 Obesity is defined by WHO as a body mass index exceeding 30 kg m<sup>-2.542</sup> Obesity can

- increase cardiovascular morbidity and mortality directly and indirectly.<sup>543</sup> Given the global
- increase in obesity, an ILCOR scoping review assessed the evidence for cardiac arrest
- treatment and outcomes in obese patients.<sup>544</sup> In adults, the effect of obesity on neurological
- 2253 outcome, survival to hospital discharge, longer term survival (months to years), and ROSC
- 2254 was variable. Few studies reported resuscitation quality indicators, and no studies reported
- 2255 adjustments to resuscitation techniques, or provider outcomes. Current evidence indicates

that it is reasonable to use standard resuscitation protocols.

- 2257
- 2258



2259 Delivery of effective CPR may be challenging in obese patients.<sup>544</sup> Rescuer fatigue may make 2260 it advisable to change the rescuer performing chest compressions more often than every two 2261 minutes. The use of mechanical chest compression devices might be considered although body 2262 dimensions and slope of the anterior chest wall limit usability of most devices in very obese 2263 patients. Obesity is associated with difficult mask ventilation and might pose difficulties with airway management.<sup>545, 546</sup> Experienced providers should secure a patent airway (supraglottic 2264 2265 airway devices or tracheal intubation) early to minimise the period of bag-mask ventilation. 2266 Although mortality seems to be higher in obese patients than normal-weighted patients 2267 receiving ECPR, it should not be withheld in obese patients.<sup>547</sup>

2268

#### 2269 [h2] Resuscitation in patients with pectus excavatum

2270 This chest wall deformation (sometimes associated with congenital heart disease) reduces 2271 available space for heart and lungs with direct pressure to these organs and increases the 2272 risk of cardiac arrest.<sup>548</sup> The heart is often displaced leftward, which can complicate effective 2273 chest compressions. Reports suggest reduced chest compression depth (3-4 cm) to minimise 2274 the risk of organ injury in the presence of reduced anteroposterior thoracic diameter . 549, 550 2275 Surgically placed corrective "Nuss bars" complicate CPR, as they require significantly 2276 increased force to deliver proper chest compression depth. <sup>551</sup>Rescuer fatigue and organ 2277 damage (liver lacerations specifically) are to be considered when mechanical chest 2278 compressions are delivered.<sup>552</sup> Defibrillation in the presence of a Nuss bar may divert 2279 electrical current flow through the low resistance metallic bar when pads are placed 2280 anterolaterally.553

Based on very indirect data from case reports, anatomical and simulation studies reporting
cardiac arrest in patients with pectus excavatum, the following deviations from the standard
algorithm might be considered:

- During CPR, consider a lower chest compression depth of 3-4cm, because the
   reduced anteroposterior thoracic diameter, limits the effective compression depth
   achievable and increases the risk of direct trauma to the heart, lungs and great
   vessels.
- In case of a Nuss bar correction, substantially increased force is required to deliver
   effective chest compressions because increased chest wall rigidity, potentially
   accelerating rescuer fatigue.
- Use mechanical chest compressions with caution.



If chest compressions are ineffective consider early implementation of ECPR to
 ensure sufficient organ perfusion.

- Use anteroposterior pad placement for defibrillation using standard energies to
   ensure optimal current flow through the myocardium, despite the presence of the
   metallic Nuss Bar. 554
- 2297

### 2298 [h2] Cardiac arrest in pregnancy

Maternal cardiac arrest refers to cardiac arrest that occurs at any stage in pregnancy or within six weeks after birth. Maternal mortality remains high, with an estimated 287,000 cases globally in 2020 – equivalent to one death every two minutes. The majority occur in low- and middle-income countries. A significant proportion of maternal cardiac arrests occur outside maternity units. Pregnancy is not always immediately apparent, particularly in its early stages. However, considering pregnancy in reproductive-age patients is essential for identifying reversible causes such as concealed ectopic bleeding and modifiable factors such

2306 as aortocaval compression after 20 weeks' gestation.555

- 2307 This guideline has been informed by an ILCOR scoping review <sup>317</sup> and international
- 2308 guidelines.<sup>555-563</sup> Most guidance is based on observational data, expert opinion and

2309 physiological principles. This update introduces a new maternal cardiac arrest algorithm,

together with key figures and tables to support clinical practice.

2311 US data reveal that 32% of obstetric patients experiencing cardiac arrest have no history of a

pre-existing disorder, 36.1% had respiratory insufficiency while 33.3% had hypotension as

- the most common antecedent conditions. Pulseless electrical activity is the most common
- rhythm.<sup>564</sup> While there are few data on precise causes of maternal cardiac arrest, reported
- causes of maternal mortality are thromboembolism (16%), COVID-19 (14%), cardiac disease
- 2316 (13%), mental health conditions (11%), sepsis (9%), epilepsy and stroke (9%), obstetric
- bleeding (7%), early pregnancy disorders (5%), cancer (3%), and pre-eclampsia (3%). Risk
- 2318 factors included Black and Asian ethnicity, social deprivation, maternal age >35, and
- 2319 obesity.<sup>555</sup> In contrast, global data from low- and middle-income countries identified
- haemorrhage (27.1%), hypertensive disorders (14%), and sepsis (10.7%) as the leading direct
- 2321 causes of maternal deaths.<sup>565</sup>
- 2322 The UK Obstetric Surveillance System identified 66 cases of cardiac arrest in pregnancy in a
- three year period with a survival rate of 58%, poor outcomes linked to OHCA, and delays in
- 2324 perimortem Caesarean delivery.<sup>566</sup> The UK NAP7 survey reported an incidence of



- perioperative cardiac arrest in obstetric patients of 7.9 per 100,000 anaesthetic encounters
  and a survival rate of 82%, with haemorrhage, high neuraxial block, and bradyarrhythmias as
  the leading causes.<sup>567</sup>
- 2328

### 2329 [h3] Prevention of cardiac arrest in the pregnant patient

- Maternal cardiac arrest is usually preventable, though in certain causes, such as amniotic
   fluid embolism, arrest may occur before intervention.<sup>568</sup> Approach any deteriorating
   pregnant or peripartum patient following the ABCDE format. There is evidence to suggest
- 2333 that implementing an obstetric-specific early warning system enables early recognition of
- 2334 deteriorating pregnant patients.<sup>569-572</sup> Early involvement of an obstetrician, along with
- simultaneous activation of maternal and neonatal resuscitation teams, is essential.
- 2336

## 2337 [h3] Aortocaval compression

- Aortocaval compression (i.e., compression of the inferior vena cava and the aorta by the gravid uterus) manifests by the 20th week of gestation. This may significantly reduce venous
- return and subsequently cardiac output in the supine position.<sup>573, 574</sup> In healthy pregnant
- patients with preserved intrinsic compensatory mechanisms, the effects of aortocaval
- 2342 compression may be absent or minimal.<sup>575</sup> However, in critically ill or hypotensive patients,
- aortocaval compression may precipitate cardiac arrest and limit the effectiveness of
- 2344 cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
- 2345 Aortocaval compression may be relieved by manual left uterine displacement or left lateral 2346 tilt, though supporting data are derived from non-cardiac arrest and simulation studies. An 2347 ILCOR scoping review on this topic found insufficient evidence to recommend either method 2348 over the other during CPR in pregnant patients.<sup>5</sup> Magnetic resonance imaging suggests that a 2349 left lateral tilt of approximately 30° is needed to partially relieve inferior vena cava 2350 compression. This may be achieved by applying lateral tilt on an operating table or by placing 2351 wedges under the right hip for patients on a conventional bed.<sup>576-578</sup> However, wedges are 2352 rarely available, and simulation and animal studies have questioned the effectiveness of 2353 chest compressions in the left lateral position.<sup>579, 580</sup> Accordingly, the ERC suggest performing 2354 manual left uterine displacement in maternal cardiac arrest occurring outside of the
- 2355 operating theatre. It can be achieved by placing one or both hands below the uterus, on the
- right side of the patient, and pushing upwards and to the left (see Figure 2).<sup>581, 582</sup>



2357	Definitive relief of aortocaval compression may be achieved only by resuscitative			
2358	hysterotomy.			
2359				
2360	[h3] Resuscitative Hysterotomy			
2361	Resuscitative hysterotomy should be performed at the site of cardiac arrest to achieve ROSC			
2362	by relieving aortocaval compression. <sup>583</sup> Previous guidelines recommended starting the			
2363	procedure at 4 minutes and completing uterine evacuation by 5 minutes. 584 The new			
2364	maternal cardiac arrest algorithm (Figure 1.) shifts the focus to preparing for resuscitative			
2365	hysterotomy at the earliest opportunity to ensure timely intervention.			
2366	• The ILCOR review found insufficient evidence to support a specific time for initiating			
2367	resuscitative hysterotomy.			
2368	• Timely resuscitative hysterotomy depends on clear applied team competences, rapid			
2369	activation of the systems that needs proper training and rehearsal, and equipment			
2370	readiness. <sup>585, 586</sup>			
2371	• If cardiac arrest persists despite optimal treatment, resuscitative hysterotomy should			
2372	not be delayed			
2373	• Resuscitative hysterotomy might be beneficial, even beyond 5 minutes post cardiac			
2374	arrest. 566, 587			
2375	In exceptional cases, ECPR may be initiated immediately, with uterine evacuation			
2376	postponed due to anticoagulation-related bleeding risks. 588, 589			
2377	While fixed timing for resuscitative hysterotomy is de-emphasised, early intervention			
2378	remains paramount to maximise the chance of return of spontaneous circulation and reduce			
2379	the risk of hypoxic brain injury.			
2380				
2381				
2382	[h3] Extracorporeal life support			
2383	A retrospective analysis of peripartum patients requiring ECPR from the International			
2384	Registry of Extracorporeal Life Support Organization, identified 280 patients, 590 with 70%			
2385	survival. Survival rates were higher when ECPR was initiated prior to cardiac arrest.			
2386	Therefore, if available, consider starting extracorporeal life support in pregnant patients			
2387	before the onset of cardiac arrest.			
2388				
2389	[h3] Modifications to advanced life support in obstetric patients (Table 1., Figure 1).			

2



#### 2390 [h4] Reduce Aortocaval Compression

- 2391 Reduction of aortocaval compression should be achieved as early as possible and maintained
- throughout resuscitation.

2393 Insert figure 2 here

#### 2394 [h4] Chest Compressions

- A magnetic resonance imaging study of cardiac remodelling in the third trimester of
- 2396 pregnancy showed an increase in left ventricular mass but no cephalad displacement.<sup>591</sup>
- 2397 However, a subsequent transthoracic echocardiography study of left ventricular position
- 2398 during the third trimester demonstrated that it is located approximately 6 cm cranial to the
- distal tip of the xiphoid process.<sup>592</sup> Currently, there is no strong evidence to support
- 2400 modifying hand position for chest compressions during pregnancy.
- 2401 With regard to mechanical chest compression devices, there is insufficient evidence to make
- 2402 a recommendation for or against their use.<sup>593</sup>

#### 2403 [h4] Airway Management

- 2404 Pregnancy increases the risk of aspiration of gastric contents and failed intubation.<sup>594-596</sup>
- 2405 Manage the airway as directed by the ALS guidelines according to skills of the HCP. Early
- 2406 tracheal intubation facilitates oxygenation and ventilation, while protecting against
- aspiration, but it is considered an expert skill and should be performed in accordance with
- 2408 current obstetric-anaesthesia guidelines.<sup>596</sup>

### 2409 [h4] Defibrillation

- 2410 To avoid burns, external fetal monitors should be removed before defibrillation.
- 2411 Defibrillation energy levels are the same as those for non-pregnant adults.<sup>597</sup>
- 2412 [h4] Drugs
- 2413 While there is limited evidence, intravenous or intraosseous access should be established
- above the level of the diaphragm whenever possible, based on physiological
- 2415 considerations.598
- 2416 [h4] Reversible Causes
- 2417 The 4Hs and 4Ts are also important considerations in cardiac arrest during pregnancy. They
- 2418 may prompt relevant considerations specific to pregnancy, like hypovolaemia from a
- 2419 bleeding ectopic pregnancy or pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. However, there are also
- 2420 pregnancy-specific causes of cardiac arrest, which are now introduced as the 4Ps, which are:
- Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia,
- Puerperal sepsis,



- 2423 Placental and uterine complications, • 2424 • Peripartum cardiomyopathy. 2425 The ERC recommends following existing guidance on the management of pre-eclampsia and 2426 eclampsia.<sup>599</sup> Table 2 outlines potentially reversible causes of cardiac arrest in obstetric 2427 patients, including the 4Hs, 4Ts, and 4Ps. 2428 Haemorrhage - is a leading cause of maternal morbidity and mortality.<sup>600</sup> Life-threatening 2429 haemorrhage can occur both antenatally and postnatally. Ensure that a massive/major 2430 obstetric haemorrhage protocol is available in all units, and that it is reviewed regularly and 2431 rehearsed in collaboration with all team members including transfusion services and 2432 portering staff.<sup>601</sup>
  - 2433 ERC recommends prophylactic administration of tranexamic acid, based on meta-analyses
  - 2434 showing a significant reduction in estimated blood loss .<sup>602-604</sup> Follow existing guidelines for
  - the management of major obstetric haemorrhage.<sup>601, 605</sup>
  - 2436 Cardiovascular Disease
  - 2437 Percutaneous coronary intervention is the preferred reperfusion strategy for STEMI in
  - pregnancy.<sup>562</sup> Consider thrombolysis if timely PCI is unavailable. A review of 200 cases of
  - 2439 thrombolysis for massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy reported maternal mortality
  - rate of 1% supporting its safe use in pregnancy when clinically indicated.<sup>606</sup> Point-of-care
  - 2441 ultrasound is invaluable in cases where it is unclear if the cause of arrest is due to concealed
  - 2442 bleeding or thromboembolism and should be used by an experienced HCP.<sup>555</sup>
  - 2443

### 2444 [h3] Maternal considerations for post resuscitation care

- 2445 Hypothermic temperature control has been used safely in early pregnancy with fetal heart
- 2446 monitoring, resulting in favourable maternal and fetal outcomes.<sup>607, 608</sup> The continued focus
- should be to resuscitate the mother. Once the mother is stabilised, fetal resuscitation will
- also be optimised. This includes treating maternal pathology, optimising maternal
- 2449 physiology, and ensuring necessary investigations and imaging. Preparation for major
- 2450 obstetric haemorrhage in anticipation of ROSC is essential following resuscitative
- 2451 hysterotomy or thrombolysis, as well as for other maternal cardiac arrest causes such as
- 2452 postpartum haemorrhage or amniotic fluid embolism.
- 2453 Maternal critical illness is a multidisciplinary approach, making it essential to involve all
- 2454 appropriate specialists (obstetricians, anaesthesiologists, critical care specialists).<sup>609</sup>



- 2455 The psychological impact of adverse maternal outcomes should be acknowledged, with
- support offered to the patient, their family, and the staff involved in their care.
- 2457

## 2458 [h3] Preparation for cardiac arrest in pregnancy

- 2459 Gaps in preparedness, including equipment availability and multidisciplinary coordination,
- remain widespread and may hinder advanced life support in pregnancy, including timely
- 2461 resuscitative hysterotomy and neonatal resuscitation.<sup>610</sup>
- 2462 A pregnant woman can deteriorate to cardiac arrest anywhere and medical facilities and
- 2463 services must be prepared. There should be:<sup>611-616</sup>
- Plans and equipment in place for resuscitation of both the pregnant woman and
  newborn (see table 3).
- Early involvement of obstetric, anaesthetic, critical care, and neonatal teams.
- Regular multidisciplinary training in obstetric emergencies, using simulated
   resuscitation scenarios. <sup>611, 613</sup>
- Review and debriefing following clinical events to support learning and team performance
- 2471

2472



2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	[h1] Conflict of Interest statement
2477	
2478	CL is ERC Board Director of Training and Education. VK is YoungERC committee member and
2479	SEC-BLS member, CAG is SEC-BLS memberRG is chair of the ILCOR Task Force EIT, and ERC
2480	Board Director of Guidelines and ILCOR-



#### 2481 [h2] References

- 2482
- 2483 [1] Panesar SS, Javad S, de Silva D, et al. The epidemiology of anaphylaxis in
- Europe: a systematic review. Allergy. 2013;68:1353-61.
- 2485 [2] Aurich S, Dölle-Bierke S, Francuzik W, et al. Anaphylaxis in elderly patients—data
- from the European Anaphylaxis Registry. Front Immunol. 2019;10:750.
- [3] Francuzik W, Ruëff F, Bauer A, et al. Phenotype and risk factors of venom-
- 2488 induced anaphylaxis: a case-control study of the European Anaphylaxis Registry. J
- 2489 Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021;147:653-62.e9.
- 2490 [4] Turner PJ, Gowland MH, Sharma V, et al. Increase in anaphylaxis-related
- 2491 hospitalizations but no increase in fatalities: an analysis of United Kingdom national
- 2492 anaphylaxis data, 1992-2012. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;135:956-63.e1.
- [5] Greif R, Bray JE, Djärv T, Drennan IR, Liley HG, Ng KC, et al. 2024 International
- 2494 Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care
- 2495 Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the Basic Life Support;
- Advanced Life Support; Pediatric Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education,
- 2497 Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid Task Forces. Resuscitation.
- 2498 2024;205:110414.
- [6] Cardona V, Ansotegui IJ, Ebisawa M, et al. World allergy organization anaphylaxisguidance 2020. World Allergy Organ J. 2020;13:100472.
- 2501 [7] Muraro A, Worm M, Alviani C, et al. EAACI guidelines: Anaphylaxis (2021 update).
- 2502 Allergy. 2022;77:357-77.
- 2503 [8] Golden DBK, Wang J, Waserman S, Akin C, Campbell RL, Ellis AK, et al.
- Anaphylaxis: A 2023 practice parameter update. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.
- 2505 2024;132:124-76.
- [9] (ASCIA) ASoCIaA. Australasian Society of Clinical Immunology and Allergy(ASCIA).
- 2508 [10] Cook TM, Kane AD, Armstrong RA, Kursumovic E, Soar J. Peri-operative cardiac
- 2509 arrest due to suspected anaphylaxis as reported to the 7th National Audit Project of
- the Royal College of Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia. 2024;79:498-505.
- 2511 [11] Brown SGA. Cardiovascular aspects of anaphylaxis: implications for treatment
- and diagnosis. Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology. 2005;5:359-64.
- [12] Pumphrey RS. Fatal posture in anaphylactic shock. J Allergy Clin Immunol.
- 2514 2003;112:451-2.



- [13] Turner PJ, Jerschow E, Umasunthar T, Lin R, Campbell DE, Boyle RJ. Fatal
- 2516 Anaphylaxis: Mortality Rate and Risk Factors. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.
- 2517 2017;5:1169-78.
- 2518 [14] Cardona V, Ferré-Ybarz L, Guilarte M, et al. Safety of Adrenaline Use in
- 2519 Anaphylaxis: A Multicentre Register. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2017;173:171-7.
- 2520 [15] Simons FE, Gu X, Simons KJ. Epinephrine absorption in adults: intramuscular
- versus subcutaneous injection. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2001;108:871-3.
- 2522 [16] Carlson JN, Cook S, Djarv T, Woodin JA, Singletary E, Zideman DA. Second
- 2523 Dose of Epinephrine for Anaphylaxis in the First Aid Setting: A Scoping Review.
- 2524 Cureus. 2020;12:e11401.
- 2525 [17] Campbell RL, Bellolio MF, Knutson BD, et al. Epinephrine in anaphylaxis: higher
- 2526 risk of cardiovascular complications and overdose after administration of intravenous
- 2527 bolus epinephrine compared with intramuscular epinephrine. J Allergy Clin Immunol
- 2528 Pract. 2015;3:76-80.
- [18] Ring J, Beyer K, Biedermann T, et al. Guideline (S2k) on acute therapy and
- 2530 management of anaphylaxis: 2021 update. Allergo J Int. 2021;30:1-25.
- 2531 [19] Boswell B, Rudders SA, Brown JC. Emerging Therapies in Anaphylaxis:
- 2532 Alternatives to Intramuscular Administration of Epinephrine. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep.
- 2533 2021;21:18.
- 2534 [20] Dewachter P, Savic L. Perioperative anaphylaxis: pathophysiology, clinical
- 2535 presentation and management. BJA Educ. 2019;19:313-20.
- 2536 [21] Vincent JL, De Backer D. Circulatory shock. N Engl J Med. 2013;369:1726-34.
- 2537 [22] O'Driscoll BR, Howard LS, Earis J, Mak V. BTS guideline for oxygen use in
- adults in healthcare and emergency settings. Thorax. 2017;72:ii1-ii90.
- 2539 [23] Ellis BC, Brown SG. Parenteral antihistamines cause hypotension in anaphylaxis.
- 2540 Emerg Med Australas. 2013;25:92-3.
- 2541 [24] Alqurashi W, Ellis AK. Do Corticosteroids Prevent Biphasic Anaphylaxis? J
- 2542 Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:1194-205.
- 2543 [25] Liyanage CK, Galappatthy P, Seneviratne SL. Corticosteroids in management of
- anaphylaxis; a systematic review of evidence. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol.
- 2545 2017;49:196-207.
- 2546 [26] Delli Colli L, Al Ali A, Gabrielli S, et al. Managing anaphylaxis: Epinephrine,
- antihistamines, and corticosteroids: More than 10 years of Cross-Canada
- 2548 Anaphylaxis REgistry data. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2023;131:752-8.e1.



- 2549 [27] Gabrielli S, Clarke A, Morris J, et al. Evaluation of Prehospital Management in a
- 2550 Canadian Emergency Department Anaphylaxis Cohort. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.

2551 2019;7:2232-8.e3.

- 2552 [28] Tafesse E, Hurst M, Sugrue D, Hoskin L, Badora K, Qin L, et al. Serum
- 2553 potassium as a predictor of adverse clinical outcomes in patients with increasing
- comorbidity burden. Eur Heart J Qual Care Clin Outcomes. 2022;8:61-9.
- 2555 [29] Jessen MK, Andersen LW, Djakow J, Chong NK, Stankovic N, Staehr C, et al.
- 2556 Pharmacological Interventions for the Acute Treatment of Hyperkalaemia: A
- 2557 Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Resuscitation. 2025:110489.
- 2558 [30] Conway R, Creagh D, Byrne DG, O'Riordan D, Silke B. Serum potassium levels
- as an outcome determinant in acute medical admissions. Clin Med (Lond).
- 2560 2015;15:239-43.
- [31] Einhorn LM, Zhan M, Hsu VD, Walker LD, Moen MF, Seliger SL, et al. The
- frequency of hyperkalemia and its significance in chronic kidney disease. Arch InternMed. 2009;169:1156-62.
- 2564 [32] Yu Y, Vangaveti VN, Schnetler RJ, Crowley BJ, Mallett AJ. Hyperkalaemia
- among hospital admissions: prevalence, risk factors, treatment and impact on length
- 2566 of stay. BMC Nephrol. 2024;25:454.
- [33] Agiro A, Mu F, Cook E, Greatsinger A, Chen J, Zhao A, et al. Hyperkalemia and
- 2568 the Risks of Adverse Cardiovascular Outcomes in Patients With Chronic Kidney
- 2569 Disease. J Am Heart Assoc. 2025;14:e035256.
- 2570 [34] Logan Ellis H, Al-Agil M, Kelly PA, Teo J, Sharpe C, Whyte MB. The burden of
- 2571 hyperkalaemia on hospital healthcare resources. Clin Exp Med. 2024;24:190.
- [35] Fu EL, Evans M, Clase CM, Tomlinson LA, van Diepen M, Dekker FW, et al.
- 2573 Stopping Renin-Angiotensin System Inhibitors in Patients with Advanced CKD and
- 2574 Risk of Adverse Outcomes: A Nationwide Study. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2021;32:424-35.
- 2575 [36] Svensson MK, Murohara T, Lesen E, Arnold M, Cars T, Jarbrink K, et al.
- 2576 Hyperkalaemia-related reduction of RAASi treatment associates with more
- 2577 subsequent inpatient care. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2024;39:1258-67.
- 2578 [37] Yang A, Shi M, Lau ESH, Wu H, Zhang X, Fan B, et al. Clinical outcomes
- 2579 following discontinuation of renin-angiotensin-system inhibitors in patients with type 2
- 2580 diabetes and advanced chronic kidney disease: A prospective cohort study.
- 2581 EClinicalMedicine. 2023;55:101751.
- [38] Kosiborod MN, Cherney DZI, Desai AS, Testani JM, Verma S, Chinnakondepalli
- 2583 K, et al. Sodium Zirconium Cyclosilicate for Management of Hyperkalemia During
- 2584 Spironolactone Optimization in Patients with Heart Failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2024.



- 2585 [39] Pitt B, Anker SD, Lund LH, Coats AJS, Filippatos G, Rossignol P, et al. Patiromer
- 2586 Facilitates Angiotensin Inhibitor and Mineralocorticoid Antagonist Therapies in
- 2587 Patients With Heart Failure and Hyperkalemia. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2024;84:1295-308.
- 2588 [40] Chothia MY, Kassum P, Zemlin A. A method comparison study of a point-of-care
- blood gas analyser with a laboratory auto-analyser for the determination of potassium
- 2590 concentrations during hyperkalaemia in patients with kidney disease. Biochem Med
- 2591 (Zagreb). 2020;30:030702.
- [41] Ismail MH, Baharuddin KA, Suliman MA, Mohd Shukri MF, Che Has SN, Lo ZZ.
- 2593 Hyperkalemia measurement between Blood Gas Analyser and Main Laboratory
- Biochemistry Analyser. Med J Malaysia. 2021;76:157-63.
- 2595 [42] Mahmoud H, Jaffar Z, Al Alawi YM, Al Alsuhaimi F, Khoja MAA, Al-Ahmadi MA,
- et al. Accuracy of Potassium Measurement Using Blood Gas Analyzer. Cureus.
- 2597 2022;14:e23653.
- [43] Durfey N, Lehnhof B, Bergeson A, Durfey SNM, Leytin V, McAteer K, et al.
- 2599 Severe Hyperkalemia: Can the Electrocardiogram Risk Stratify for Short-term
- Adverse Events? West J Emerg Med. 2017;18:963-71.
- 2601 [44] Littmann L, Gibbs MA. Electrocardiographic manifestations of severe
- 2602 hyperkalemia. J Electrocardiol. 2018;51:814-7.
- 2603 [45] Batterink J, Cessford TA, Taylor RAI. Pharmacological interventions for the acute
- 2604 management of hyperkalaemia in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.2605 2015.
- 2606 [46] Mahoney BA, Smith WAD, Lo DS, Tsoi K, Tonelli M, Clase CM. Emergency
- interventions for hyperkalaemia art. no. CD003235.pub2. Cochrane Database ofSystematic Reviews. 2005.
- 2609 [47] Alfonzo A, Harrison A, Baines R, Chu A. Treatment of Acute Hyperkalaemia in
- Adults. UK Kidney Association (UKKA) Guideline 2023; <u>http://www.ukkidney.org</u>.
- 2611 2023.
- 2612 [48] Cook ME, Tran LK, DeGrado JR, Alkazemi A, Marino KK. Evaluation of Insulin
- 2613 Dosing Strategies for Hyperkalemia Management at an Academic Medical Center.
- 2614 Clin Ther. 2024;46:382-8.
- 2615 [49] Finder SN, McLaughlin LB, Dillon RC. 5 versus 10 Units of Intravenous Insulin for
- 2616 Hyperkalemia in Patients With Moderate Renal Dysfunction. J Emerg Med.
- 2617 2022;62:298-305.
- 2618 [50] Garcia J, Pintens M, Morris A, Takamoto P, Baumgartner L, Tasaka CL.
- 2619 Reduced Versus Conventional Dose Insulin for Hyperkalemia Treatment. J Pharm
- 2620 Pract. 2018:897190018799220.



- 2621 [51] Moussavi K, Nguyen LT, Hua H, Fitter S. Comparison of IV Insulin Dosing
- 2622 Strategies for Hyperkalemia in the Emergency Department. Crit Care Explor.
- 2623 2020;2:e0092.
- 2624 [52] Pearson SC, O'Connor K, Keller K, Hodge TJ, Nesbit R. Efficacy of standard- vs
- reduced-dose insulin for treatment of hyperkalemia: A quasi-experiment. Am J Health
- 2626 Syst Pharm. 2022;79:S13-S20.
- 2627 [53] Lim AKH, Crnobrnja L, Metlapalli M, Govinna M, Jiang C. The Effect of Patient
- 2628 Factors and Cotreatments on the Magnitude of Potassium Lowering with Insulin-
- 2629 Glucose Treatment in Patients with Hyperkalemia. Epidemiologia (Basel). 2021;2:27-
- 2630 **3**5.
- 2631 [54] Apel J, Reutrakul S, Baldwin D. Hypoglycemia in the treatment of hyperkalemia
- with insulin in patients with end-stage renal disease. Clin Kidney J. 2014;7:248-50.
- 2633 [55] Boughton CK, Dixon D, Goble E, Burridge A, Cox A, Noble-Bell G, et al.
- 2634 Preventing Hypoglycemia Following Treatment of Hyperkalemia in Hospitalized
- 2635 Patients. J Hosp Med. 2019;14:284-7.
- 2636 [56] Coca A, Valencia AL, Bustamante J, Mendiluce A, Floege J. Hypoglycemia
- 2637 following intravenous insulin plus glucose for hyperkalemia in patients with impaired
- 2638 renal function. PLoS One. 2017;12:e0172961.
- 2639 [57] LaRue HA, Peksa GD, Shah SC. A Comparison of Insulin Doses for the
- Treatment of Hyperkalemia in Patients with Renal Insufficiency. Pharmacotherapy.2641 2017;37:1516-22.
- 2642 [58] Pierce DA, Russell G, Pirkle JL, Jr. Incidence of Hypoglycemia in Patients With
- 2643 Low eGFR Treated With Insulin and Dextrose for Hyperkalemia. Ann Pharmacother.2644 2015;49:1322-6.
- 2645 [59] Scott NL, Klein LR, Cales E, Driver BE. Hypoglycemia as a complication of
- 2646 intravenous insulin to treat hyperkalemia in the emergency department. Am J Emerg
- 2647 Med. 2019;37:209-13.
- 2648 [60] Chothia MY, Humphrey T, Schoonees A, Chikte UME, Davids MR.
- 2649 Hypoglycaemia due to insulin therapy for the management of hyperkalaemia in
- 2650 hospitalised adults: A scoping review. PLoS One. 2022;17:e0268395.
- 2651 [61] Crnobrnja L, Metlapalli M, Jiang C, Govinna M, Lim AKH. The Association of
- 2652 Insulin-dextrose Treatment with Hypoglycemia in Patients with Hyperkalemia. Sci2653 Rep. 2020;10:22044.
- 2654 [62] Humphrey TJL, James G, Wilkinson IB, Hiemstra TF. Clinical outcomes
- 2655 associated with the emergency treatment of hyperkalaemia with intravenous insulin-
- 2656 dextrose. Eur J Intern Med. 2022;95:87-92.



- 2657 [63] Kijprasert W, Tarudeeyathaworn N, Loketkrawee C, Pimpaporn T,
- 2658 Pattarasettaseranee P, Tangsuwanaruk T. Predicting hypoglycemia after treatment of
- 2659 hyperkalemia with insulin and glucose (Glu-K60 score). BMC Emerg Med.
- 2660 2022;22:179.
- 2661 [64] Tee SA, Devine K, Potts A, Javaid U, Razvi S, Quinton R, et al. latrogenic
- 2662 hypoglycaemia following glucose-insulin infusions for the treatment of hyperkalaemia.
- 2663 Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 2021;94:176-82.
- 2664 [65] Ibarra F, Jr., Fountain C, Fallert T. Current hyperkalemia interventions co-
- administered with a dextrose 10% solution significantly lower hypoglycemic rates
- 2666 (CHICA-D10). Am J Emerg Med. 2024;84:120-3.
- 2667 [66] Allon M, Copkney C. Albuterol and insulin for treatment of hyperkalemia in
- hemodialysis patients. Kidney International. 1990;38:869-72.
- 2669 [67] Ahmed J, Weisberg LS. Hyperkalemia in dialysis patients. Semin Dialysis.
- 2670 2001;14:348-56.
- 2671 [68] Vallentin MF, Granfeldt A, Meilandt C, Povlsen AL, Sindberg B, Holmberg MJ, et
- 2672 al. Effect of Intravenous or Intraosseous Calcium vs Saline on Return of Spontaneous
- 2673 Circulation in Adults With Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Clinical Trial.
- 2674 JAMA. 2021;326:2268-76.
- 2675 [69] Piktel JS, Wan X, Kouk S, Laurita KR, Wilson LD. Beneficial Effect of Calcium
- Treatment for Hyperkalemia Is Not Due to "Membrane Stabilization". Crit Care Med.2024;52:1499-508.
- 2678 [70] Fishel Bartal M, Sibai BM. Eclampsia in the 21st century. Am J Obstet Gynecol.2679 2022;226:S1237-S53.
- 2680 [71] Wallmuller C, Meron G, Kurkciyan I, Schober A, Stratil P, Sterz F. Causes of in-
- hospital cardiac arrest and influence on outcome. Resuscitation. 2012;83:1206-11.
- 2682 [72] Wang CH, Huang CH, Chang WT, Tsai MS, Yu PH, Wu YW, et al. The effects of
- 2683 calcium and sodium bicarbonate on severe hyperkalaemia during cardiopulmonary
- 2684 resuscitation: A retrospective cohort study of adult in-hospital cardiac arrest.
- 2685 Resuscitation. 2016;98:105-11.
- 2686 [73] Saarinen S, Nurmi J, Toivio T, Fredman D, Virkkunen I, Castren M. Does
- 2687 appropriate treatment of the primary underlying cause of PEA during resuscitation
- 2688 improve patients' survival? Resuscitation. 2012;83:819-22.
- 2689 [74] Chiu CC, Yen HH, Chen YL, Siao FY. Severe hyperkalemia with refractory
- 2690 ventricular fibrillation: successful resuscitation using extracorporeal membrane
- 2691 oxygenation. Am J Emerg Med. 2014;32:943 e5-6.



- 2692 [75] Kao KC, Huang CC, Tsai YH, Lin MC, Tsao TC. Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest
- 2693 successfully reversed by hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: case
- 2694 report. Chang Gung Med J. 2000;23:555-9.
- 2695 [76] Kose N, Bilgin F. Successful Treatment of a Patient with Cardiac Arrest Due to
- 2696 Hyperkalemia by Prolonged Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation along with Hemodialysis:
- A Case Report and Review of the Literature. Medicina (Kaunas). 2021;57.
- 2698 [77] Tijssen JA, Filler G. When CRRT on ECMO Is Not Enough for Potassium
- 2699 Clearance: A Case Report. Can J Kidney Health Dis. 2017;4:2054358117722559.
- [78] Lee GT, Jeong D, Park JE, Lee SU, Kim T, Yoon H, et al. Efficacy of anti-
- 2701 hyperkalemic agents during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in out-of-hospital cardiac
- 2702 arrest. Heliyon. 2024;10:e36345.
- 2703 [79] Kardalas E, Paschou SA, Anagnostis P, Muscogiuri G, Siasos G, Vryonidou A.
- 2704 Hypokalemia: a clinical update. Endocr Connect. 2018;7:R135-R46.
- [80] Tse G, Li KHC, Cheung CKY, Letsas KP, Bhardwaj A, Sawant AC, et al.
- 2706 Arrhythmogenic Mechanisms in Hypokalaemia: Insights From Pre-clinical Models.
- 2707 Front Cardiovasc Med. 2021;8:620539.
- [81] Fan Y, Wu M, Li X, Zhao J, Shi J, Ding L, et al. Potassium levels and the risk of
- 2709 all-cause and cardiovascular mortality among patients with cardiovascular diseases:
- a meta-analysis of cohort studies. Nutr J. 2024;23:8.
- [82] Lima I, Nunes JT, de Oliveira IH, Ferreira SMA, Munhoz RT, Chizzola PR, et al.
- 2712 Association of potassium disorders with the mode of death and etiology in patients
- with chronic heart failure: the INCOR-HF study. Sci Rep. 2024;14:30167.
- [83] Hagengaard L, Sogaard P, Espersen M, Sessa M, Lund PE, Krogager ML, et al.
- 2715 Association between serum potassium levels and short-term mortality in patients with
- 2716 atrial fibrillation or flutter co-treated with diuretics and rate- or rhythm-controlling
- 2717 drugs. Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Pharmacother. 2020;6:137-44.
- 2718 [84] Ravn Jacobsen M, Jabbari R, Glinge C, Kjaer Stampe N, Butt JH, Blanche P, et
- 2719 al. Potassium Disturbances and Risk of Ventricular Fibrillation Among Patients With
- 2720 ST-Segment-Elevation Myocardial Infarction. J Am Heart Assoc. 2020;9:e014160.
- 2721 [85] Huang BP, Zhao L, Zhao XM, Zhai M, Huang Y, Zhou Q, et al. Serum Potassium
- 2722 Levels and Mortality in Hospitalized Heart Failure Patients. Rev Cardiovasc Med.
- 2723 2023;24:228.
- [86] Cohn JN, Kowey PR, Whelton PK, Prisant LM. New guidelines for potassium
- 2725 replacement in clinical practice: a contemporary review by the National Council on
- 2726 Potassium in Clinical Practice. Arch Intern Med. 2000;160:2429-36.



- 2727 [87] Huang CL, Kuo E. Mechanism of hypokalemia in magnesium deficiency. J Am
- 2728 Soc Nephrol. 2007;18:2649-52.
- [88] Epstein Y, Yanovich R. Heatstroke. N Engl J Med. 2019;380:2449-59.
- [89] Hayashida K, Shimizu K, Yokota H. Severe heatwave in Japan. Acute Med Surg.
- 2731 2019;6:206-7.
- [90] Hopkins PM, Girard T, Dalay S, Jenkins B, Thacker A, Patteril M, et al. Malignant
- 2733 hyperthermia 2020: Guideline from the Association of Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia.
- 2734 2021;76:655-64.
- 2735 [91] Rüffert H, Bastian B, Bendixen D, Girard T, Heiderich S, Hellblom A, et al.
- 2736 Consensus guidelines on perioperative management of malignant hyperthermia
- 2737 suspected or susceptible patients from the European Malignant Hyperthermia Group.
- 2738 Br J Anaesth. 2021;126:120-30.
- [92] Gong X. Malignant hyperthermia when dantrolene is not readily available. BMC
- 2740 Anesthesiol. 2021;21:119.
- [93] Cong Z, Wan T, Wang J, Feng L, Cao C, Li Z, et al. Epidemiological and clinical
- features of malignant hyperthermia: A scoping review. Clin Genet. 2024;105:233-42.
- [94] Eifling KP, Gaudio FG, Dumke C, Lipman GS, Otten EM, Martin AD, et al.
- 2744 Wilderness Medical Society Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Prevention and
- 2745 Treatment of Heat Illness: 2024 Update. Wilderness Environ Med. 2024;35:112s-27s.
- [95] Lott C, Truhlář A, Alfonzo A, Barelli A, González-Salvado V, Hinkelbein J, et al.
- 2747 European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Cardiac arrest in special
- 2748 circumstances. Resuscitation. 2021;161:152-219.
- [96] Singletary EM, Zideman DA, Bendall JC, Berry DA, Borra V, Carlson JN, et al.
- 2750 2020 International Consensus on First Aid Science With Treatment
- 2751 Recommendations. Resuscitation. 2020;156:A240-a82.
- [97] Zideman DA, Singletary EM, Borra V, Cassan P, Cimpoesu CD, De Buck E, et al.
- 2753 European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: First aid. Resuscitation.
- 2754 2021;161:270-90.
- 2755 [98] Roberts WO, Armstrong LE, Sawka MN, Yeargin SW, Heled Y, O'Connor FG.
- 2756 ACSM Expert Consensus Statement on Exertional Heat Illness: Recognition,
- 2757 Management, and Return to Activity. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2023;22:134-49.
- 2758 [99] Strapazzon G, Procter E, Paal P, Brugger H. Pre-hospital core temperature
- 2759 measurement in accidental and therapeutic hypothermia. High Alt Med Biol.
- 2760 2014;15:104-11.



- [100] Barletta JF, Palmieri TL, Toomey SA, AlShamsi F, Stearns RL, Patanwala AE,
- et al. Society of Critical Care Medicine Guidelines for the Treatment of Heat Stroke.
- 2763 Crit Care Med. 2025;53:e490-e500.
- [101] McDermott BP, Casa DJ, Ganio MS, Lopez RM, Yeargin SW, Armstrong LE, et
- al. Acute whole-body cooling for exercise-induced hyperthermia: a systematic review.
- 2766 J Athl Train. 2009;44:84-93.
- [102] Douma MJ, Aves T, Allan KS, Bendall JC, Berry DC, Chang WT, et al. First aid
- 2768 cooling techniques for heat stroke and exertional hyperthermia: A systematic review
- and meta-analysis. Resuscitation. 2020;148:173-90.
- 2770 [103] Hew-Butler T, Rosner MH, Fowkes-Godek S, Dugas JP, Hoffman MD, Lewis
- 2771 DP, et al. Statement of the 3rd International Exercise-Associated Hyponatremia
- 2772 Consensus Development Conference, Carlsbad, California, 2015. Br J Sports Med.
- 2773 2015;49:1432-46.
- 2774 [104] Bouchama A, Dehbi M, Chaves-Carballo E. Cooling and hemodynamic
- 2775 management in heatstroke: practical recommendations. Crit Care. 2007;11:R54.
- 2776 [105] Litman RS, Griggs SM, Dowling JJ, Riazi S. Malignant Hyperthermia
- 2777 Susceptibility and Related Diseases. Anesthesiology. 2018;128:159-67.
- 2778 [106] Riazi S, Kraeva N, Hopkins PM. Malignant Hyperthermia in the Post-Genomics
- Era: New Perspectives on an Old Concept. Anesthesiology. 2018;128:168-80.
- 2780 [107] Hall AP, Henry JA. Acute toxic effects of 'Ecstasy' (MDMA) and related
- compounds: overview of pathophysiology and clinical management. Br J Anaesth.

2782 2006;96:678-85.

- 2783 [108] Kollmann-Camaiora A, Alsina E, Domínguez A, Del Blanco B, Yepes MJ,
- 2784 Guerrero JL, et al. Clinical protocol for the management of malignant hyperthermia.
- 2785 Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim. 2017;64:32-40.
- 2786 [109] Centres accredited by the European Malignant Hyperthermia Group.
- 2787 [110] Kyotani Y, Zhao J, Nakahira K, Yoshizumi M. The role of antipsychotics and
- 2788 other drugs on the development and progression of neuroleptic malignant syndrome.
- 2789 Scientific Reports. 2023;13:18459.
- [111] Ngo V, Guerrero A, Lanum D, Burgett-Moreno M, Fenati G, Barr S, et al.
- 2791 Emergent Treatment of Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Induced by Antipsychotic
- 2792 Monotherapy Using Dantrolene. Clin Pract Cases Emerg Med. 2019;3:16-23.
- 2793 [112] Rosenberg MR, Green M. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome: Review of
- 2794 Response to Therapy. Archives of Internal Medicine. 1989;149:1927-31.
- 2795 [113] Wijdicks EFM, Ropper AH. Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome. New England
- 2796 Journal of Medicine. 2024;391:1130-8.



- 2797 [114] Zhang Y, Deng W, Wang M, Luo S, Li S. A real-world pharmacovigilance study
- of neuroleptic malignant syndrome based on FDA adverse event reporting system.
- 2799 Frontiers in Pharmacology. 2024;15.
- 2800 [115] Chiew AL, Isbister GK. Management of serotonin syndrome (toxicity). British
- 2801 Journal of Clinical Pharmacology.n/a.
- 2802 [116] Gillman PK. Serotonin syndrome treated with chlorpromazine. J Clin
- 2803 Psychopharmacol. 1997;17:128-9.
- 2804 [117] Mason PJ, Morris VA, Balcezak TJ. Serotonin syndrome. Presentation of 2
- cases and review of the literature. Medicine (Baltimore). 2000;79:201-9.
- 2806 [118] Morarasu BC, Coman AE, Bologa C, Lionte C, Petris OR, Ceasovschih A, et al.
- 2807 Recognition and Management of Serotonin Toxidrome in the Emergency Department-
- 2808 Case Based Review. J Pers Med. 2022;12.
- 2809 [119] Nguyen H, Pan A, Smollin C, Cantrell LF, Kearney T. An 11-year retrospective
- 2810 review of cyproheptadine use in serotonin syndrome cases reported to the California
- 2811 Poison Control System. J Clin Pharm Ther. 2019;44:327-34.
- [120] Boehrer JD, Moliterno DJ, Willard JE, Hillis LD, Lange RA. Influence of labetalol
- 2813 on cocaine-induced coronary vasoconstriction in humans. The American Journal of
- 2814 Medicine. 1993;94:608-10.
- 2815 [121] Callaway CW, Clark RF. Hyperthermia in psychostimulant overdose. Ann
- 2816 Emerg Med. 1994;24:68-76.
- 2817 [122] Castro AL, Tarelho S, Almeida D, Sousa L, Franco JM, Teixeira HM. MDMA
- 2818 Intoxication in a Potential Organ Donor with Cardiac Arrest. J Anal Toxicol.
- 2819 2020;44:923-6.
- 2820 [123] Chen JP. Methamphetamine-associated acute myocardial infarction and
- 2821 cardiogenic shock with normal coronary arteries: refractory global coronary
- 2822 microvascular spasm. J Invasive Cardiol. 2007;19:E89-92.
- 2823 [124] Grunau BE, Wiens MO, Brubacher JR. Dantrolene in the treatment of MDMA-
- related hyperpyrexia: a systematic review. Cjem. 2010;12:435-42.
- 2825 [125] Hollander JE, Carter WA, Hoffman RS. Use of phentolamine for cocaine-
- induced myocardial ischemia. N Engl J Med. 1992;327:361.
- 2827 [126] Hysek C, Schmid Y, Rickli A, Simmler LD, Donzelli M, Grouzmann E, et al.
- 2828 Carvedilol inhibits the cardiostimulant and thermogenic effects of MDMA in humans.
- 2829 Br J Pharmacol. 2012;166:2277-88.
- 2830 [127] Kiyatkin EA, Ren S. Clubbing with ecstasy. Temperature (Austin). 2014;1:160-1.
- [128] Lavonas EJ, Akpunonu PD, Arens AM, Babu KM, Cao D, Hoffman RS, et al.
- 2832 2023 American Heart Association Focused Update on the Management of Patients



- 2833 With Cardiac Arrest or Life-Threatening Toxicity Due to Poisoning: An Update to the
- 2834 American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and
- 2835 Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Circulation. 2023;148:e149-e84.
- 2836 [129] Liechti ME, Kunz I, Kupferschmidt H. Acute medical problems due to Ecstasy
- use. Case-series of emergency department visits. Swiss Med Wkly. 2005;135:652-7.
- 2838 [130] Lucyk SN. Acute Cardiovascular Toxicity of Cocaine. Canadian Journal of
- 2839 Cardiology. 2022;38:1384-94.
- [131] Matsumoto RR, Seminerio MJ, Turner RC, Robson MJ, Nguyen L, Miller DB, et
- al. Methamphetamine-induced toxicity: an updated review on issues related to
- hyperthermia. Pharmacol Ther. 2014;144:28-40.
- 2843 [132] Mende L, Böhm R, Regenthal R, Klein N, Grond S, Radke J. [Cardiac arrest
- 2844 caused by an ecstasy intoxication]. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther.
- 2845 2005;40:762**-**5.
- 2846 [133] Mueller PD, Korey WS. Death by "ecstasy": the serotonin syndrome? Ann
- 2847 Emerg Med. 1998;32:377-80.
- 2848 [134] Yap CYL, Taylor DM, Knott JC, Taylor SE, Phillips GA, Karro J, et al.
- 2849 Intravenous midazolam-droperidol combination, droperidol or olanzapine
- 2850 monotherapy for methamphetamine-related acute agitation: subgroup analysis of a
- randomized controlled trial. Addiction. 2017;112:1262-9.
- 2852 [135] Burns MJ, Linden CH, Graudins A, Brown RM, Fletcher KE. A comparison of
- 2853 physostigmine and benzodiazepines for the treatment of anticholinergic poisoning.
- Annals of Emergency Medicine. 2000;35:374-81.
- 2855 [136] Dawson AH, Buckley NA. Pharmacological management of anticholinergic
- delirium theory, evidence and practice. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2016;81:516-24.
- 2857 [137] Green R, Sitar DS, Tenenbein M. Effect of anticholinergic drugs on the efficacy
- of activated charcoal. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol. 2004;42:267-72.
- [138] Jamshidi N, Dawson A. The hot patient: acute drug-induced hyperthermia. AustPrescr. 2019;42:24-8.
- 2861 [139] Rasimas JJ, Sachdeva KK, Donovan JW. Revival of an antidote: bedside
- experience with physostigmine. Toxicology Communications. 2018;2:85-101.
- 2863 [140] Haller CA, Benowitz NL. Adverse Cardiovascular and Central Nervous System
- 2864 Events Associated with Dietary Supplements Containing Ephedra Alkaloids. New
- 2865 England Journal of Medicine. 2000;343:1833-8.
- 2866 [141] Pentel P. Toxicity of Over-the-Counter Stimulants. JAMA. 1984;252:1898-903.



- 2867 [142] Rhidian R. Running a risk? Sport supplement toxicity with ephedrine in an
- amateur marathon runner, with subsequent rhabdomyolysis. BMJ Case Rep.

2869 2011;2011.

- 2870 [143] Chyka PA, Erdman AR, Christianson G, Wax PM, Booze LL, Manoguerra AS, et
- al. Salicylate poisoning: An evidence-based consensus guideline for out-of-hospital
- 2872 management. Clinical Toxicology. 2007;45:95-131.
- 2873 [144] Juurlink DN, Gosselin S, Kielstein JT, Ghannoum M, Lavergne V, Nolin TD, et
- al. Extracorporeal Treatment for Salicylate Poisoning: Systematic Review and
- 2875 Recommendations From the EXTRIP Workgroup. Annals of Emergency Medicine.
- 2876 2015;66:165-81.
- 2877 [145] Grundlingh J, Dargan PI, El-Zanfaly M, Wood DM. 2,4-Dinitrophenol (DNP): A
- 2878 Weight Loss Agent with Significant Acute Toxicity and Risk of Death. Journal of 2879 Medical Toxicology. 2011;7:205-12.
- 2880 [146] Kopec KT, Kim T, Mowry J, Aks S, Kao L. Role of dantrolene in dinitrophenol
- 2881 (DNP) overdose: A continuing question? The American Journal of Emergency
- 2882 Medicine. 2019;37:1216.e1-.e2.
- [147] Pasquier M, Cools E, Zafren K, Carron PN, Frochaux V, Rousson V. Vital Signs
  in Accidental Hypothermia. High Alt Med Biol. 2021;22:142-7.
- 2885 [148] Frei C, Darocha T, Debaty G, Dami F, Blancher M, Carron PN, et al. Clinical
- 2886 characteristics and outcomes of witnessed hypothermic cardiac arrest: A systematic
- 2887 review on rescue collapse. Resuscitation. 2019;137:41-8.
- 2888 [149] Podsiadlo P, Darocha T, Svendsen OS, Kosinski S, Silfvast T, Blancher M, et
- 2889 al. Outcomes of patients suffering unwitnessed hypothermic cardiac arrest rewarmed
- with extracorporeal life support: A systematic review. Artif Organs. 2021;45:222-9.
- 2891 [150] Mydske S, Thomassen O. Is prehospital use of active external warming
- 2892 dangerous for patients with accidental hypothermia: a systematic review. Scand J
- 2893 Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2020;28:77.
- [151] Fujimoto Y, Matsuyama T, Morita S, Ehara N, Miyamae N, Okada Y, et al.
- 2895 Indoor Versus Outdoor Occurrence in Mortality of Accidental Hypothermia in Japan:
- 2896 The J-Point Registry. Ther Hypothermia Temp Manag. 2020;10:159-64.
- 2897 [152] Mroczek T, Gladki M, Skalski J. Successful resuscitation from accidental
- 2898 hypothermia of 11.8 degrees C: where is the lower bound for human beings? Eur J
- 2899 Cardiothorac Surg. 2020;58:1091-2.
- 2900 [153] Musi ME, Sheets A, Zafren K, Brugger H, Paal P, Holzl N, et al. Clinical staging
- 2901 of accidental hypothermia: The Revised Swiss System: Recommendation of the



- 2902 International Commission for Mountain Emergency Medicine (ICAR MedCom).
- 2903 Resuscitation. 2021;162:182-7.
- 2904 [154] Paal P, Pasquier M, Darocha T, Lechner R, Kosinski S, Wallner B, et al.
- Accidental Hypothermia: 2021 Update. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2022;19.
- 2906 [155] Pasquier M, Hugli O, Paal P, Darocha T, Blancher M, Husby P, et al.
- 2907 Hypothermia outcome prediction after extracorporeal life support for hypothermic
- 2908 cardiac arrest patients: The HOPE score. Resuscitation. 2018;126:58-64.
- 2909 [156] Pasquier M, Paal P, Kosinski S, Brown D, Podsiadlo P, Darocha T. Esophageal
- 2910 Temperature Measurement. N Engl J Med. 2020;383:e93.
- [157] Pasquier M, Rousson V, Darocha T, Bouzat P, Kosinski S, Sawamoto K, et al.
- 2912 Hypothermia outcome prediction after extracorporeal life support for hypothermic
- 2913 cardiac arrest patients: An external validation of the HOPE score. Resuscitation.
- 2914 2019;139:321-8.
- 2915 [158] Podsiadlo P, Brozek T, Balik M, Nowak E, Mendrala K, Hymczak H, et al.
- 2916 Predictors of cardiac arrest in severe accidental hypothermia. Am J Emerg Med.
- 2917 2024;78:145-50.
- 2918 [159] Woodhall B, Sealy WC, Hall KD, Floyd WL. Craniotomy under conditions of
- 2919 quinidine-protected cardioplegia and profound hypothermia. Ann Surg. 1960;152:37-
- 2920 44.
- [160] Pasquier M, Zurron N, Weith B, Turini P, Dami F, Carron PN, et al. Deep
- 2922 accidental hypothermia with core temperature below 24 degrees c presenting with
- 2923 vital signs. High Alt Med Biol. 2014;15:58-63.
- 2924 [161] Pasquier M ea. Estimation of the survival probability using HOPE.
- 2925 [162] Gordon L, Paal P. Normothermic and hypothermic cardiac arrest-Beware of
- 2926 Jekyll and Hyde. Resuscitation. 2018;129:e10-e1.
- [163] Wood SC. Interactions between hypoxia and hypothermia. Annu Rev Physiol.1991;53:71-85.
- 2929 [164] Mair P, Gasteiger L, Mair B, Stroehle M, Walpoth B. Successful Defibrillation of
- 2930 Four Hypothermic Patients with Witnessed Cardiac Arrest. High Alt Med Biol.
- 2931 2019;20:71-7.
- 2932 [165] Stoner J, Martin G, O'Mara K, Ehlers J, Tomlanovich M. Amiodarone and
- 2933 bretylium in the treatment of hypothermic ventricular fibrillation in a canine model.
- 2934 Acad Emerg Med. 2003;10:187-91.
- 2935 [166] Krismer AC, Lindner KH, Kornberger R, Wenzel V, Mueller G, Hund W, et al.
- 2936 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation during severe hypothermia in pigs: does epinephrine
- or vasopressin increase coronary perfusion pressure? Anesth Analg. 2000;90:69-73.



- 2938 [167] Kornberger E, Lindner KH, Mayr VD, Schwarz B, Rackwitz KS, Wenzel V, et al.
- 2939 Effects of epinephrine in a pig model of hypothermic cardiac arrest and closed-chest
- 2940 cardiopulmonary resuscitation combined with active rewarming. Resuscitation.

2941 2001;50:301**-**8.

- 2942 [168] Cools E, Meyer M, Courvoisier D, Walpoth B. Successful Pre-Rewarming
- 2943 Resuscitation after Cardiac Arrest in Severe Hypothermia: A Retrospective Cohort
- Study from the International Hypothermia Registry. Int J Environ Res Public Health.2022;19.
- 2946 [169] Gordon L, Paal P, Ellerton JA, Brugger H, Peek GJ, Zafren K. Delayed and
- intermittent CPR for severe accidental hypothermia. Resuscitation. 2015;90:46-9.
- 2948 [170] Takauji S, Hayakawa M, Yamada D, Tian T, Minowa K, Inoue A, et al. Outcome
- 2949 of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation use in severe accidental hypothermia with
- 2950 cardiac arrest and circulatory instability: A multicentre, prospective, observational
- study in Japan (ICE-CRASH study). Resuscitation. 2023;182:109663.
- [171] Ruttmann E, Weissenbacher A, Ulmer H, Muller L, Hofer D, Kilo J, et al.
- 2953 Prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation-assisted support provides
- 2954 improved survival in hypothermic patients with cardiocirculatory arrest. J Thorac
- 2955 Cardiovasc Surg. 2007;134:594-600.
- 2956 [172] Mendrala K, Darocha T, Pluta M, Witt-Majchrzak A, Hymczak H, Nowak E, et al.
- 2957 Outcomes of extracorporeal life support in hypothermic cardiac arrest: Revisiting
- ELSO guidelines. Resuscitation. 2024;205:110424.
- 2959 [173] Gruber E, Beikircher W, Pizzinini R, Marsoner H, Pornbacher M, Brugger H, et
- al. Non-extracorporeal rewarming at a rate of 6.8 degrees C per hour in a deeply
  hypothermic arrested patient. Resuscitation. 2014;85:e119-20.
- 2962 [174] Kuhnke M, Albrecht R, Schefold JC, Paal P. Successful resuscitation from
- 2963 prolonged hypothermic cardiac arrest without extracorporeal life support: a case
- 2964 report. J Med Case Rep. 2019;13:354.
- 2965 [175] Okada Y, Matsuyama T, Morita S, Ehara N, Miyamae N, Jo T, et al. The
- 2966 development and validation of a "5A" severity scale for predicting in-hospital mortality
- after accidental hypothermia from J-point registry data. J Intensive Care. 2019;7:27.
- 2968 [176] Okada Y, Matsuyama T, Hayashida K, Takauji S, Kanda J, Yokobori S. External
- 2969 validation of 5A score model for predicting in-hospital mortality among the accidental
- 2970 hypothermia patients: JAAM-Hypothermia study 2018-2019 secondary analysis. J
- 2971 Intensive Care. 2022;10:24.


- 2972 [177] Swol J, Darocha T, Paal P, Brugger H, Podsiadlo P, Kosinski S, et al.
- 2973 Extracorporeal Life Support in Accidental Hypothermia with Cardiac Arrest-A
- 2974 Narrative Review. ASAIO J. 2022;68:153-62.
- 2975 [178] Rauch S, Brugger H, Falk M, Zweifel B, Strapazzon G, Albrecht R, et al.
- 2976 Avalanche Survival Rates in Switzerland, 1981-2020. JAMA Netw Open.
- 2977 2024;7:e2435253.
- 2978 [179] Boue Y, Payen JF, Brun J, Thomas S, Levrat A, Blancher M, et al. Survival after
- avalanche-induced cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2014;85:1192-6.
- 2980 [180] Moroder L, Mair B, Brugger H, Voelckel W, Mair P. Outcome of avalanche
- victims with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2015;89:114-8.
- 2982 [181] Metrailler-Mermoud J, Hugli O, Carron PN, Kottmann A, Frochaux V, Zen-
- 2983 Ruffinen G, et al. Avalanche victims in cardiac arrest are unlikely to survive despite
- adherence to medical guidelines. Resuscitation. 2019;141:35-43.
- 2985 [182] Procter E, Strapazzon G, Dal Cappello T, Zweifel B, Wurtele A, Renner A, et al.
- 2986 Burial duration, depth and air pocket explain avalanche survival patterns in Austria
- and Switzerland. Resuscitation. 2016;105:173-6.
- 2988 [183] Rauch S, Koppenberg J, Josi D, Meuli L, Strapazzon G, Pasquier M, et al.
- 2989 Avalanche survival depends on the time of day of the accident: A retrospective
- observational study. Resuscitation. 2022;174:47-52.
- [184] Pasquier M, Strapazzon G, Kottmann A, Paal P, Zafren K, Oshiro K, et al. On-
- site treatment of avalanche victims: Scoping review and 2023 recommendations of
- the international commission for mountain emergency medicine (ICAR MedCom).
- 2994 Resuscitation. 2023;184:109708.
- 2995 [185] Genswein M, Macias D, McIntosh S, Reiweger I, Hetland A, Paal P. AvaLife-A
- 2996 New Multi-Disciplinary Approach Supported by Accident and Field Test Data to
- 2997 Optimize Survival Chances in Rescue and First Aid of Avalanche Patients. Int J
- 2998 Environ Res Public Health. 2022;19.
- [186] Egger A, Niederer M, Tscherny K, Burger J, Fuhrmann V, Kienbacher C, et al.
- 3000 Influence of physical strain at high altitude on the quality of cardiopulmonary
- 3001 resuscitation. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2020;28:19.
- 3002 [187] Putzer G, Braun P, Zimmermann A, Pedross F, Strapazzon G, Brugger H, et al.
- 3003 LUCAS compared to manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation is more effective during
- 3004 helicopter rescue-a prospective, randomized, cross-over manikin study. Am J Emerg
- 3005 Med. 2013;31:384-9.
- 3006 [188] Gassler H, Kurka L, Rauch S, Seewald S, Kulla M, Fischer M. Mechanical chest
- 3007 compression devices under special circumstances. Resuscitation. 2022;179:183-8.



- 3008 [189] Konstantinides SV, Meyer G, Becattini C, Bueno H, Geersing GJ, Harjola VP, et
- 3009 al. 2019 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary
- 3010 embolism developed in collaboration with the European Respiratory Society (ERS).
- 3011 Eur Heart J. 2020;41:543-603.
- 3012 [190] Javaudin F, Lascarrou JB, Le Bastard Q, Bourry Q, Latour C, De Carvalho H, et
- 3013 al. Thrombolysis During Resuscitation for Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Caused by
- 3014 Pulmonary Embolism Increases 30-Day Survival: Findings From the French National
- 3015 Cardiac Arrest Registry. Chest. 2019;156:1167-75.
- 3016 [191] Bottiger BW, Arntz HR, Chamberlain DA, Bluhmki E, Belmans A, Danays T, et
- 3017 al. Thrombolysis during resuscitation for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. N Engl J Med.
- 3018 2008;359:2651-62.
- 3019 [192] Bergum D, Nordseth T, Mjolstad OC, Skogvoll E, Haugen BO. Causes of in-
- 3020 hospital cardiac arrest incidences and rate of recognition. Resuscitation.
- 3021 2015;87:63-8.
- 3022 [193] Kurkciyan I, Meron G, Sterz F, Janata K, Domanovits H, Holzer M, et al.
- 3023 Pulmonary embolism as a cause of cardiac arrest: presentation and outcome. Arch
- 3024 Intern Med. 2000;160:1529-35.
- 3025 [194] Pudil J, Rob D, Smalcova J, Smid O, Huptych M, Vesela M, et al. Pulmonary
- 3026 embolism-related refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and extracorporeal
- 3027 cardiopulmonary resuscitation: Prague OHCA study post hoc analysis. Eur Heart J
- 3028 Acute Cardiovasc Care. 2023;12:507-12.
- 3029 [195] Soar J, Berg KM, Andersen LW, Bottiger BW, Cacciola S, Callaway CW, et al.
- 3030 Adult Advanced Life Support: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary
- 3031 Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science with Treatment
- 3032 Recommendations. Resuscitation. 2020;156:A80-A119.
- 3033 [196] Soar J, Maconochie I, Wyckoff MH, Olasveengen TM, Singletary EM, Greif R, et
- al. 2019 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
- 3035 Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. Resuscitation.
- 3036 2019;145:95-150.
- 3037 [197] Wyckoff MH, Greif R, Morley PT, Ng KC, Olasveengen TM, Singletary EM, et al.
- 3038 2022 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
- 3039 Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the
- 3040 Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric Life Support; Neonatal Life
- 3041 Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid Task Forces.
- 3042 Resuscitation. 2022;181:208-88.



- 3043 [198] Heradstveit BE, Sunde K, Sunde GA, Wentzel-Larsen T, Heltne JK. Factors
- 3044 complicating interpretation of capnography during advanced life support in cardiac
- arrest--a clinical retrospective study in 575 patients. Resuscitation. 2012;83:813-8.
- 3046 [199] Aagaard R, Lofgren B, Caap P, Mygind-Klausen T, Botker MT, Granfeldt A. A
- 3047 low end-tidal CO(2)/arterial CO(2) ratio during cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- 3048 suggests pulmonary embolism. Resuscitation. 2018;133:137-40.
- 3049 [200] Bova C, Greco F, Misuraca G, Serafini O, Crocco F, Greco A, et al. Diagnostic
- 3050 utility of echocardiography in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Am J
- 3051 Emerg Med. 2003;21:180-3.
- 3052 [201] Wan S, Quinlan DJ, Agnelli G, Eikelboom JW. Thrombolysis compared with
- 3053 heparin for the initial treatment of pulmonary embolism: a meta-analysis of the
- randomized controlled trials. Circulation. 2004;110:744-9.
- 3055 [202] Ruiz-Bailen M, Aguayo-de-Hoyos E, Serrano-Corcoles MC, Diaz-Castellanos
- 3056 MA, Fierro-Roson JL, Ramos-Cuadra JA, et al. Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue
- 3057 plasminogen activator during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in fulminant pulmonary
- 3058 embolism. A case series. Resuscitation. 2001;51:97-101.
- 3059 [203] Sharifi M, Berger J, Beeston P, Bay C, Vajo Z, Javadpoor S, et al. Pulseless
- 3060 electrical activity in pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolysis (from the
- 3061 "PEAPETT" study). Am J Emerg Med. 2016;34:1963-7.
- 3062 [204] Wu JP, Gu DY, Wang S, Zhang ZJ, Zhou JC, Zhang RF. Good neurological
- 3063 recovery after rescue thrombolysis of presumed pulmonary embolism despite prior
- 3064 100 minutes CPR. J Thorac Dis. 2014;6:E289-93.
- 3065 [205] Summers K, Schultheis J, Raiff D, Dahhan T. Evaluation of Rescue
- 3066 Thrombolysis in Cardiac Arrest Secondary to Suspected or Confirmed Pulmonary
- 3067 Embolism. Ann Pharmacother. 2019;53:711-5.
- 3068 [206] Fava M, Loyola S, Bertoni H, Dougnac A. Massive pulmonary embolism:
- 3069 percutaneous mechanical thrombectomy during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. J
- 3070 Vasc Interv Radiol. 2005;16:119-23.
- 3071 [207] Pasrija C, Kronfli A, Rouse M, Raithel M, Bittle GJ, Pousatis S, et al. Outcomes
- 3072 after surgical pulmonary embolectomy for acute submassive and massive pulmonary
- 3073 embolism: A single-center experience. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2018;155:1095-
- 3074 106 e2.
- 3075 [208] Konstantinov IE, Saxena P, Koniuszko MD, Alvarez J, Newman MA. Acute
- 3076 massive pulmonary embolism with cardiopulmonary resuscitation: management and
- 3077 results. Tex Heart Inst J. 2007;34:41-5; discussion 5-6.



- 3078 [209] Goldhaber SZ, Haire WD, Feldstein ML, Miller M, Toltzis R, Smith JL, et al.
- 3079 Alteplase versus heparin in acute pulmonary embolism: randomised trial assessing
- right-ventricular function and pulmonary perfusion. Lancet. 1993;341:507-11.
- 3081 [210] Maj G, Melisurgo G, De Bonis M, Pappalardo F. ECLS management in
- 3082 pulmonary embolism with cardiac arrest: which strategy is better? Resuscitation.
- 3083 2014;85:e175-6.
- 3084 [211] Debaty G, Babaz V, Durand M, Gaide-Chevronnay L, Fournel E, Blancher M, et
- 3085 al. Prognostic factors for extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation recipients
- 3086 following out-of-hospital refractory cardiac arrest. A systematic review and meta-
- analysis. Resuscitation. 2017;112:1-10.
- 3088 [212] Richardson ASC, Tonna JE, Nanjayya V, Nixon P, Abrams DC, Raman L, et al.
- 3089 Extracorporeal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in Adults. Interim Guideline
- 3090 Consensus Statement From the Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. ASAIO J.
- 3091 2021;67:221**-**8.
- 3092 [213] Sakuraya M, Hifumi T, Inoue A, Sakamoto T, Kuroda Y, Group S-J II S.
- 3093 Neurological outcomes and reperfusion strategies in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest
- 3094 patients due to pulmonary embolism who underwent venoarterial extracorporeal
- 3095 membrane oxygenation: A post-hoc analysis of a multicenter retrospective cohort
- 3096 study. Resuscitation. 2023;191:109926.
- 3097 [214] Hayashi M, Shimizu W, Albert CM. The spectrum of epidemiology underlying3098 sudden cardiac death. Circ Res. 2015;116:1887-906.
- 3099 [215] Geri G, Passouant O, Dumas F, Bougouin W, Champigneulle B, Arnaout M, et
- al. Etiological diagnoses of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors admitted to the
- intensive care unit: Insights from a French registry. Resuscitation. 2017;117:66-72.
- 3102 [216] Vahatalo J, Holmstrom L, Pakanen L, Kaikkonen K, Perkiomaki J, Huikuri H, et
- 3103 al. Coronary Artery Disease as the Cause of Sudden Cardiac Death Among Victims <
- 3104 50 Years of Age. Am J Cardiol. 2021;147:33-8.
- 3105 [217] Zachariasardottir S, Risgaard B, Agesen FN, Jabbari R, Glinge C, Ingemann-
- 3106 Hansen O, et al. Sudden cardiac death and coronary disease in the young: A
- ationwide cohort study in Denmark. Int J Cardiol. 2017;236:16-22.
- 3108 [218] Scquizzato T, Sofia R, Gazzato A, Sudano A, Altizio S, Biondi-Zoccai G, et al.
- 3109 Coronary angiography findings in resuscitated and refractory out-of-hospital cardiac
- arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Resuscitation. 2023;189:109869.



- 3111 [219] Visseren FLJ, Mach F, Smulders YM, Carballo D, Koskinas KC, Back M, et al.
- 3112 2021 ESC Guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice. Eur
- 3113 Heart J. 2021;42:3227-337.
- 3114 [220] Byrne RA, Rossello X, Coughlan JJ, Barbato E, Berry C, Chieffo A, et al. 2023
- 3115 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute coronary syndromes. Eur Heart J.
- 3116 2023;44:3720-826.
- 3117 [221] Farquharson B, Abhyankar P, Smith K, Dombrowski SU, Treweek S, Dougall N,
- 3118 et al. Reducing delay in patients with acute coronary syndrome and other time-critical
- 3119 conditions: a systematic review to identify the behaviour change techniques
- associated with effective interventions. Open Heart. 2019;6:e000975.
- 3121 [222] Cartanya-Bonvehi J, Pericas-Vila A, Subirana I, Garcia-Garcia C, Tizon-Marcos
- 3122 H, Elosua R. Effectiveness of STEMI networks with out-of-hospital triage: a
- 3123 systematic review and meta-analysis. Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed). 2024.
- 3124 [223] Baldi E, Schnaubelt S, Caputo ML, Klersy C, Clodi C, Bruno J, et al. Association
- 3125 of Timing of Electrocardiogram Acquisition After Return of Spontaneous Circulation
- 3126 With Coronary Angiography Findings in Patients With Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest.
- 3127 JAMA Netw Open. 2021;4:e2032875.
- 3128 [224] McFadden P, Reynolds JC, Madder RD, Brown M. Diagnostic test accuracy of
- 3129 the initial electrocardiogram after resuscitation from cardiac arrest to indicate invasive
- 3130 coronary angiographic findings and attempted revascularization: A systematic review
- and meta-analysis. Resuscitation. 2021;160:20-36.
- 3132 [225] Kim YJ, Min SY, Lee DH, Lee BK, Jeung KW, Lee HJ, et al. The Role of Post-
- 3133 Resuscitation Electrocardiogram in Patients With ST-Segment Changes in the
- 3134 Immediate Post-Cardiac Arrest Period. JACC Cardiovasc Interv. 2017;10:451-9.
- 3135 [226] Garcia-Tejada J, Jurado-Roman A, Rodriguez J, Velazquez M, Hernandez F,
- 3136 Albarran A, et al. Post-resuscitation electrocardiograms, acute coronary findings and
- in-hospital prognosis of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation.
- 3138 2014;85:1245-50.
- 3139 [227] Drennan IR, Nikolaou N, Netherton S, Welsford M, Nation K, Belley-Cote E, et
- al. Early Coronary Angiography Post-ROSC: Consensus on Science with Treatment
- 3141 Recommendations. [Internet] Brussels, Belgium: International Liaison Committee on
- 3142 Resuscitation (ILCOR) Advanced Life Support Task Force, 2021 April 19.
- 3143 [228] Elfwen L, Lagedal R, James S, Jonsson M, Jensen U, Ringh M, et al. Coronary
- 3144 angiography in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest without ST elevation on ECG-Short- and
- long-term survival. Am Heart J. 2018;200:90-5.



- 3146 [229] Patel N, Patel NJ, Macon CJ, Thakkar B, Desai M, Rengifo-Moreno P, et al.
- 3147 Trends and Outcomes of Coronary Angiography and Percutaneous Coronary
- 3148 Intervention After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Associated With Ventricular
- 3149 Fibrillation or Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia. JAMA Cardiol. 2016;1:890-9.
- 3150 [230] Nikolaou NI, Netherton S, Welsford M, Drennan IR, Nation K, Belley-Cote E, et
- al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the effect of routine early angiography in
- 3152 patients with return of spontaneous circulation after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest.
- 3153 Resuscitation. 2021;163:28-48.
- 3154 [231] Hauw-Berlemont C, Lamhaut L, Diehl JL, Andreotti C, Varenne O, Leroux P, et
- al. Emergency vs Delayed Coronary Angiogram in Survivors of Out-of-Hospital
- 3156 Cardiac Arrest: Results of the Randomized, Multicentric EMERGE Trial. JAMA
- 3157 Cardiol. 2022;7:700-7.
- 3158 [232] Viana-Tejedor A, Andrea-Riba R, Scardino C, Ariza-Sole A, Baneras J, Garcia-
- 3159 Garcia C, et al. Coronary angiography in patients without ST-segment elevation
- 3160 following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. COUPE clinical trial. Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl
- 3161 Ed). 2023;76:94-102.
- 3162 [233] Pocock H, Nicholson T, Szarpak L, Soar J, Berg KM, Force. obotILCoRALST.
- 3163 Mechanical CPR Devices: Consensus on Science with Treatment Recommendations.
- 3164 [Internet] Brussels, Belgium: International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation
- 3165 (ILCOR) Advanced Life Support Task Force, 2024 November 1.
- 3166 [234] Holmberg MJ, Granfeldt A, Guerguerian AM, Sandroni C, Hsu CH, Gardner RM,
- 3167 et al. Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation for cardiac arrest: An updated
- 3168 systematic review. Resuscitation. 2023;182:109665.
- 3169 [235] Yannopoulos D, Bartos J, Raveendran G, Walser E, Connett J, Murray TA, et
- al. Advanced reperfusion strategies for patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and
- 3171 refractory ventricular fibrillation (ARREST): a phase 2, single centre, open-label,
- randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2020;396:1807-16.
- 3173 [236] Belohlavek J, Smalcova J, Rob D, Franek O, Smid O, Pokorna M, et al. Effect
- 3174 of Intra-arrest Transport, Extracorporeal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, and
- 3175 Immediate Invasive Assessment and Treatment on Functional Neurologic Outcome in
- 3176 Refractory Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA.
- 3177 2022;327:737-47.
- 3178 [237] Suverein MM, Delnoij TSR, Lorusso R, Brandon Bravo Bruinsma GJ,
- 3179 Otterspoor L, Elzo Kraemer CV, et al. Early Extracorporeal CPR for Refractory Out-
- of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. N Engl J Med. 2023;388:299-309.



- 3181 [238] Grunau B, O'Neil BJ, Giustini D, Drennan IR, Lavonas EJ. Opioid-associated
- cardiac arrest: A systematic review of intra-arrest naloxone and other opioid-specificadvanced life-support therapies. Resusc Plus. 2025:100906.
- 3184 [239] Beaulieu J, St-Onge M. Antidote use for cardiac arrest or hemodynamic
- instability due to cardiac glycoside poisoning: A narrative review. Resusc Plus.
- 3186 2024;19:100690.
- 3187 [240] Maier S, Rösner L, Saemann L. Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation in
- 3188 Intoxication and Overdoses: A Systematic Review. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.
- 3189 2024;72:288-95.
- 3190 [241] Lalande E, Burwash-Brennan T, Burns K, Harris T, Thomas S, Woo MY, et al.
- 3191 Is point-of-care ultrasound a reliable predictor of outcome during traumatic cardiac
- arrest? A systematic review and meta-analysis from the SHoC investigators.
- 3193 Resuscitation. 2021;167:128-36.
- 3194 [242] Liu A, Nguyen J, Ehrlich H, Bisbee C, Santiesteban L, Santos R, et al.
- 3195 Emergency Resuscitative Thoracotomy for Civilian Thoracic Trauma in the Field and
- 3196 Emergency Department Settings: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Surg
- 3197 Res. 2022;273:44-55.
- 3198 [243] Narvestad JK, Meskinfamfard M, Søreide K. Emergency resuscitative
- thoracotomy performed in European civilian trauma patients with blunt or penetrating
- injuries: a systematic review. Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg. 2016;42:677-85.
- 3201 [244] Shi D, McLaren C, Evans C. Neurological outcomes after traumatic
- 3202 cardiopulmonary arrest: a systematic review. Trauma Surg Acute Care Open.
- 3203 2021;6:e000817.
- 3204 [245] Tran A, Fernando SM, Rochwerg B, Vaillancourt C, Inaba K, Kyeremanteng K,
- 3205 et al. Pre-arrest and intra-arrest prognostic factors associated with survival following
- 3206 traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest A systematic review and meta-analysis.
- 3207 Resuscitation. 2020;153:119-35.
- 3208 [246] Vianen NJ, Van Lieshout EMM, Maissan IM, Bramer WM, Hartog DD,
- 3209 Verhofstad MHJ, et al. Prehospital traumatic cardiac arrest: a systematic review and
- 3210 meta-analysis. Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg. 2022;48:3357-72.
- 3211 [247] Wongtanasarasin W, Thepchinda T, Kasirawat C, Saetiao S, Leungvorawat J,
- 3212 Kittivorakanchai N. Treatment Outcomes of Epinephrine for Traumatic Out-of-hospital
- 3213 Cardiac Arrest: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. J Emerg Trauma Shock.
- 3214 2021;14:195-200.
- 3215 [248] Yang Z, Song Z, Hou M. Target Temperature Management Versus Normal
- 3216 Temperature Management for Cardiac Arrest After Traumatic Brain Injury Patient: A



- 3217 Meta-Analysis and Systemic Review. Ther Hypothermia Temp Manag. 2022;12:139-3218 45.
- 3219 [249] Grasner JT, Wnent J, Herlitz J, Perkins GD, Lefering R, Tjelmeland I, et al.
- 3220 Survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Europe Results of the EuReCa TWO
- 3221 study. Resuscitation. 2020;148:218-26.
- 3222 [250] Talmy T, Greenstein I, Gendler S, Chayen D, Radomislensky I, Ahimor A, et al.
- 3223 Survival following Prehospital Traumatic Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation in the Israel
- 3224 Defense Forces: A Retrospective Study. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2024;28:438-47.
- 3225 [251] Zwingmann J, Lefering R, Feucht M, Sudkamp NP, Strohm PC, Hammer T.
- 3226 Outcome and predictors for successful resuscitation in the emergency room of adult
- 3227 patients in traumatic cardiorespiratory arrest. Crit Care. 2016;20:282.
- 3228 [252] Millin MG, Galvagno SM, Khandker SR, Malki A, Bulger EM, Standards, et al.
- 3229 Withholding and termination of resuscitation of adult cardiopulmonary arrest
- 3230 secondary to trauma: resource document to the joint NAEMSP-ACSCOT position
- 3231 statements. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2013;75:459-67.
- 3232 [253] Leis CC, Hernandez CC, Blanco MJ, Paterna PC, Hernandez Rde E, Torres
- 3233 EC. Traumatic cardiac arrest: should advanced life support be initiated? J Trauma
- 3234 Acute Care Surg. 2013;74:634-8.
- 3235 [254] Rossaint R, Afshari A, Bouillon B, Cerny V, Cimpoesu D, Curry N, et al. The
- 3236 European guideline on management of major bleeding and coagulopathy following
- 3237 trauma: sixth edition. Crit Care. 2023;27:80.
- 3238 [255] Kleber C, Giesecke MT, Tsokos M, Haas NP, Buschmann CT. Trauma-related
- 3239 preventable deaths in Berlin 2010: need to change prehospital management
- 3240 strategies and trauma management education. World J Surg. 2013;37:1154-61.
- 3241 [256] Davis JS, Satahoo SS, Butler FK, Dermer H, Naranjo D, Julien K, et al. An
- analysis of prehospital deaths: Who can we save? J Trauma Acute Care Surg.
- 3243 2014;77:213-8.
- 3244 [257] Beck B, Smith K, Mercier E, Bernard S, Jones C, Meadley B, et al. Potentially
   3245 preventable trauma deaths: A retrospective review. Injury. 2019;50:1009-16.
- 3246 [258] Lott C, Araujo R, Cassar MR, Di Bartolomeo S, Driscoll P, Esposito I, et al. The
- 3247 European Trauma Course (ETC) and the team approach: past, present and future.
- 3248 Resuscitation. 2009;80:1192-6.
- 3249 [259] Kleber C, Giesecke MT, Lindner T, Haas NP, Buschmann CT. Requirement for
- 3250 a structured algorithm in cardiac arrest following major trauma: epidemiology,
- 3251 management errors, and preventability of traumatic deaths in Berlin. Resuscitation.
- 3252 2014;85:405-10.



- 3253 [260] Israr S, Cook AD, Chapple KM, Jacobs JV, McGeever KP, Tiffany BR, et al.
- 3254 Pulseless electrical activity following traumatic cardiac arrest: Sign of life or death?

3255 Injury. 2019;50:1507-10.

- 3256 [261] Luna GK, Pavlin EG, Kirkman T, Copass MK, Rice CL. Hemodynamic effects of
- 3257 external cardiac massage in trauma shock. J Trauma. 1989;29:1430-3.
- 3258 [262] Jeffcoach DR, Gallegos JJ, Jesty SA, Coan PN, Chen J, Heidel RE, et al. Use
- of CPR in hemorrhagic shock, a dog model. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2016;81:27-33.
- 3261 [263] Watts S, Smith JE, Gwyther R, Kirkman E. Closed chest compressions reduce
- 3262 survival in an animal model of haemorrhage-induced traumatic cardiac arrest.
- 3263 Resuscitation. 2019;140:37-42.
- 3264 [264] Ji C, Pocock H, Deakin CD, Quinn T, Nolan JP, Rees N, et al. Adrenaline for
- traumatic cardiac arrest: A post hoc analysis of the PARAMEDIC2 trial. ResuscitationPlus. 2025;22:100890.
- 3267 [265] Endo A, Kojima M, Hong ZJ, Otomo Y, Coimbra R. Open-chest versus closed-
- 3268 chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in trauma patients with signs of life upon hospital
- arrival: a retrospective multicenter study. Crit Care. 2020;24:541.
- 3270 [266] Weegenaar C, Perkins Z, Lockey D. Pre-hospital management of traumatic
- 3271 cardiac arrest 2024 position statement: Faculty of Prehospital Care, Royal College of
- 3272 Surgeons of Edinburgh. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2024;32:139.
- 3273 [267] Ferrada P, Garcia A, Duchesne J, Brenner M, Liu C, Ordonez C, et al.
- 3274 Comparing outcomes in patients with exsanguinating injuries: an Eastern Association
- 3275 for the Surgery of Trauma (EAST), multicenter, international trial evaluating
- 3276 prioritization of circulation over intubation (CAB over ABC). World J Emerg Surg.
- 3277 2024;19:15.
- 3278 [268] Jamali B, Nouri S, Amidi S. Local and Systemic Hemostatic Agents: A
- 3279 Comprehensive Review. Cureus. 2024;16:e72312.
- 3280 [269] collaborators. C-, Roberts I, Shakur H, Afolabi A, Brohi K, Coats T, et al. The
- 3281 importance of early treatment with tranexamic acid in bleeding trauma patients: an
- 3282 exploratory analysis of the CRASH-2 randomised controlled trial. Lancet.
- 3283 2011;377:1096-101, 101 e1-2.
- 3284 [270] Bulger EM, Perina DG, Qasim Z, Beldowicz B, Brenner M, Guyette F, et al.
- 3285 Clinical use of resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta (REBOA) in
- 3286 civilian trauma systems in the USA, 2019: a joint statement from the American
- 3287 College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma, the American College of Emergency
- 3288 Physicians, the National Association of Emergency Medical Services Physicians and



- 3289 the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians. Trauma Surg Acute
- 3290 Care Open. 2019;4:e000376.
- 3291 [271] Jansen JO, Hudson J, Cochran C, MacLennan G, Lendrum R, Sadek S, et al.
- 3292 Emergency Department Resuscitative Endovascular Balloon Occlusion of the Aorta in
- 3293 Trauma Patients With Exsanguinating Hemorrhage: The UK-REBOA Randomized
- 3294 Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2023;330:1862-71.
- 3295 [272] Sperry JL, Guyette FX, Brown JB, Yazer MH, Triulzi DJ, Early-Young BJ, et al.
- 3296 Prehospital Plasma during Air Medical Transport in Trauma Patients at Risk for
- Hemorrhagic Shock. N Engl J Med. 2018;379:315-26.
- 3298 [273] Guyette FX, Sperry JL, Peitzman AB, Billiar TR, Daley BJ, Miller RS, et al.
- 3299 Prehospital Blood Product and Crystalloid Resuscitation in the Severely Injured
- 3300 Patient: A Secondary Analysis of the Prehospital Air Medical Plasma Trial. Ann Surg.
- 3301 2021;273:358-64.
- 3302 [274] Braverman MA, Schauer SG, Ciaraglia A, Brigmon E, Smith AA, Barry L, et al.
- 3303 The impact of prehospital whole blood on hemorrhaging trauma patients: A multi-
- center retrospective study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2023;95:191-6.
- 3305 [275] Barton CA, Oetken HJ, Hall NL, Kolesnikov M, Levins ES, Sutton T, et al.
- 3306 Whole blood versus balanced resuscitation in massive hemorrhage: Six of one or half
- dozen of the other? J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2024;97:703-9.
- 3308 [276] Atkinson JL. The neglected prehospital phase of head injury: apnea and
- 3309 catecholamine surge. Mayo Clin Proc. 2000;75:37-47.
- 3310 [277] Wilson MH, Hinds J, Grier G, Burns B, Carley S, Davies G. Impact brain apnoea
- A forgotten cause of cardiovascular collapse in trauma. Resuscitation. 2016;105:52-
- **3312 8**.
- 3313 [278] Barnard E, Yates D, Edwards A, Fragoso-Iniguez M, Jenks T, Smith JE.
- 3314 Epidemiology and aetiology of traumatic cardiac arrest in England and Wales A
- retrospective database analysis. Resuscitation. 2017;110:90-4.
- 3316 [279] Houwen T, Popal Z, de Bruijn MAN, Leemeyer AR, Peters JH, Terra M, et al.
- 3317 Outcomes after Prehospital Traumatic Cardiac Arrest in the Netherlands: a
- 3318 Retrospective Cohort Study. Injury. 2021;52:1117-22.
- 3319 [280] Hudson AJ, Strandenes G, Bjerkvig CK, Svanevik M, Glassberg E. Airway and
- 3320 ventilation management strategies for hemorrhagic shock. To tube, or not to tube,
- that is the question! J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2018;84:S77-S82.
- 3322 [281] El-Sayed AA, Arafa SK, El-Demerdash AM. Pressure-controlled ventilation
- 3323 could decrease intraoperative blood loss and improve airway pressure measures



- during lumbar discectomy in the prone position: A comparison with volume-controlled
- ventilation mode. J Anaesthesiol Clin Pharmacol. 2019;35:468-74.
- 3326 [282] Pepe PE, Roppolo LP, Fowler RL. The detrimental effects of ventilation during
- low-blood-flow states. Curr Opin Crit Care. 2005;11:212-8.
- 3328 [283] Djarv T, Axelsson C, Herlitz J, Stromsoe A, Israelsson J, Claesson A. Traumatic
- 3329 cardiac arrest in Sweden 1990-2016 a population-based national cohort study.
- 3330 Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2018;26:30.
- 3331 [284] Davis JA, Manoach S, Heerdt P, Berlin DA. Management of Respiratory Failure
- in Hemorrhagic Shock. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2024;21:993-7.
- 3333 [285] Roberts DJ, Leigh-Smith S, Faris PD, Blackmore C, Ball CG, Robertson HL, et
- al. Clinical Presentation of Patients With Tension Pneumothorax: A Systematic
- 3335 Review. Ann Surg. 2015;261:1068-78.
- 3336 [286] Deakin CD, Davies G, Wilson A. Simple thoracostomy avoids chest drain
- insertion in prehospital trauma. J Trauma. 1995;39:373-4.
- 3338 [287] Escott ME, Gleisberg GR, Kimmel K, Karrer A, Cosper J, Monroe BJ. Simple
- thoracostomy. Moving beyong needle decompression in traumatic cardiac arrest.
- 3340 JEMS. 2014;39:26-32.
- 3341 [288] Clemency BM, Tanski CT, Rosenberg M, May PR, Consiglio JD, Lindstrom HA.
- 3342 Sufficient catheter length for pneumothorax needle decompression: a meta-analysis.
- 3343 Prehosp Disaster Med. 2015;30:249-53.
- [289] Hecker M, Hegenscheid K, Volzke H, Hinz P, Lange J, Ekkernkamp A, et al.
- 3345 Needle decompression of tension pneumothorax: Population-based epidemiologic
- approach to adequate needle length in healthy volunteers in Northeast Germany. J
- 3347 Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2016;80:119-24.
- 3348 [290] Wise D, Davies G, Coats T, Lockey D, Hyde J, Good A. Emergency
- thoracotomy: "how to do it". Emerg Med J. 2005;22:22-4.
- 3350 [291] Flaris AN, Simms ER, Prat N, Reynard F, Caillot JL, Voiglio EJ. Clamshell
- incision versus left anterolateral thoracotomy. Which one is faster when performing a
- 3352 resuscitative thoracotomy? The tortoise and the hare revisited. World J Surg.
- 3353 2015;39:1306-11.
- 3354 [292] Lee TH, Ouellet JF, Cook M, Schreiber MA, Kortbeek JB. Pericardiocentesis in
- 3355 trauma: a systematic review. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2013;75:543-9.
- 3356 [293] Paulich S, Lockey D. Resuscitative thoracotomy. BJA Educ. 2020;20:242-8.
- 3357 [294] Perkins ZB, Greenhalgh R, Ter Avest E, Aziz S, Whitehouse A, Read S, et al.
- 3358 Prehospital Resuscitative Thoracotomy for Traumatic Cardiac Arrest. JAMA Surg.
- 3359 2025.



- [295] Cannon JW, Khan MA, Raja AS, Cohen MJ, Como JJ, Cotton BA, et al.
- 3361 Damage control resuscitation in patients with severe traumatic hemorrhage: A
- 3362 practice management guideline from the Eastern Association for the Surgery of
- 3363 Trauma. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2017;82:605-17.
- [296] Holcomb JB, Tilley BC, Baraniuk S, Fox EE, Wade CE, Podbielski JM, et al.
- Transfusion of plasma, platelets, and red blood cells in a 1:1:1 vs a 1:1:2 ratio and
- 3366 mortality in patients with severe trauma: the PROPPR randomized clinical trial.
- 3367 JAMA. 2015;313:471-82.
- 3368 [297] Leibner E, Andreae M, Galvagno SM, Scalea T. Damage control resuscitation.
- 3369 Clin Exp Emerg Med. 2020;7:5-13.
- 3370 [298] Nolan JP, Ohshimo S, Nabecker S, Nikolaou N, Kudenchuk P, Deakin CD, et al.
- 3371 Cardiac arrest in the Cardiac Intervention Laboratory a Scoping Review: Consensus
- 3372 on Science with Treatment Recommendations. [Internet] Brussels, Belgium:
- 3373 International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) Advanced Life Support
- Task Force, 2024 November 5.
- 3375 [299] Sharma R, Bews H, Mahal H, Asselin CY, O'Brien M, Koley L, et al. In-Hospital
- 3376 Cardiac Arrest in the Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory: Effective Transition from an
- 3377 ICU- to CCU-Led Resuscitation Team. J Interv Cardiol. 2019;2019:1686350.
- [300] Sprung J, Ritter MJ, Rihal CS, Warner ME, Wilson GA, Williams BA, et al.
- 3379 Outcomes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and predictors of survival in patients
- 3380 undergoing coronary angiography including percutaneous coronary interventions.
- 3381 Anesth Analg. 2006;102:217-24.
- 3382 [301] Addala S, Kahn JK, Moccia TF, Harjai K, Pellizon G, Ochoa A, et al. Outcome
- 3383 of ventricular fibrillation developing during percutaneous coronary interventions in
- 3384 19,497 patients without cardiogenic shock. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96:764-5.
- 3385 [302] Webb JG, Solankhi NK, Chugh SK, Amin H, Buller CE, Ricci DR, et al.
- Incidence, correlates, and outcome of cardiac arrest associated with percutaneouscoronary intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2002;90:1252-4.
- 3388 [303] Huang JL, Ting CT, Chen YT, Chen SA. Mechanisms of ventricular fibrillation
- during coronary angioplasty: increased incidence for the small orifice caliber of theright coronary artery. Int J Cardiol. 2002;82:221-8.
- 3391 [304] Mehta RH, Harjai KJ, Grines L, Stone GW, Boura J, Cox D, et al. Sustained
- 3392 ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory among
- 3393 patients receiving primary percutaneous coronary intervention: incidence, predictors,
- and outcomes. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43:1765-72.



- [305] Mehta RH, Starr AZ, Lopes RD, Hochman JS, Widimsky P, Pieper KS, et al.
- 3396 Incidence of and outcomes associated with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation in
- 3397 patients undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention. JAMA.
- 3398 2009;301:1779-89.
- [306] Henriques JP, Gheeraert PJ, Ottervanger JP, de Boer MJ, Dambrink JH,
- 3400 Gosselink AT, et al. Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction before and
- during primary PCI. Int J Cardiol. 2005;105:262-6.
- 3402 [307] Giglioli C, Margheri M, Valente S, Comeglio M, Lazzeri C, Chechi T, et al.
- 3403 Timing, setting and incidence of cardiovascular complications in patients with acute
- 3404 myocardial infarction submitted to primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Can J
- 3405 Cardiol. 2006;22:1047-52.
- 3406 [308] Demidova MM, Carlson J, Erlinge D, Platonov PG. Predictors of ventricular
- 3407 fibrillation at reperfusion in patients with acute ST-elevation myocardial infarction
- 3408 treated by primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2015;115:417-
- 3409 22.
- 3410 [309] Elkaryoni A, Tran AT, Saad M, Darki A, Lopez JJ, Abbott JD, et al. Patient
- 3411 characteristics and survival outcomes of cardiac arrest in the cardiac catheterization
- 3412 laboratory: Insights from get with the Guidelines(R)-Resuscitation registry.
- 3413 Resuscitation. 2022;180:121-7.
- 3414 [310] Al-Mukhtar O, Bilgrami I, Noaman S, Lapsley R, Ozcan J, Marane C, et al.
- 3415 Cardiac Arrest in the Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory: Initial Experience With the
- Role of Simulation Setup and Training. Am J Med Qual. 2021;36:238-46.
- 3417 [311] Doorey AJ, Turi ZG, Lazzara EH, Casey M, Kolm P, Garratt KN, et al. Safety
- 3418 gaps in medical team communication: Closing the loop on quality improvement efforts
- in the cardiac catheterization lab. Catheter Cardiovasc Interv. 2022;99:1953-62.
- 3420 [312] Lindsay AC, Bishop J, Harron K, Davies S, Haxby E. Use of a safe procedure
- 3421 checklist in the cardiac catheterisation laboratory. BMJ Open Qual. 2018;7:e000074.
- 3422 [313] Agricola E, Meucci F, Ancona F, Pardo Sanz A, Zamorano JL.
- 3423 Echocardiographic guidance in transcatheter structural cardiac interventions.
- 3424 EuroIntervention. 2022;17:1205-26.
- 3425 [314] Dunning J, Archbold A, de Bono JP, Butterfield L, Curzen N, Deakin CD, et al.
- 3426 Joint British Societies' guideline on management of cardiac arrest in the cardiac
- 3427 catheter laboratory. Heart. 2022;108:e3.
- 3428 [315] Reynolds JC, Nicholson TC, O'Neil BJ, Drennan I, Issa M, Welsford M, et al.
- 3429 Diagnostic Test Accuracy with Point-of-Care Ultrasound During Cardiopulmonary
- 3430 Resuscitation to Indicate the Etiology of Cardiac Arrest: Consensus on Science with



- 3431 Treatment Recommendations. [Internet] Brussels, Belgium: International Liaison
- 3432 Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) Advance Life Support Task Force, 2022
- 3433 February 10.
- 3434 [316] Mazzeffi M, Zaaqoq A, Curley J, Buchner J, Wu I, Beller J, et al. Survival After
- 3435 Extracorporeal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Based on In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest
- 3436 and Cannulation Location: An Analysis of the Extracorporeal Life Support
- 3437 Organization Registry. Crit Care Med. 2024;52:1906-17.
- 3438 [317] ILCOR CoSTR.
- 3439 [318] WHO. Global status report on drowning prevention 2024. World Health
- 3440 Organization; 2024.
- 3441 [319] Peden AE, Daw S, Lawes JC. Preliminary evaluation of the impact of
- 3442 mandatory life jacket laws at declared high-risk rock platforms on unintentional rock
- fishing drowning deaths. Inj Prev. 2022;28:560-3.
- 3444 [320] De Buck E, Vanhove AC, O D, Veys K, Lang E, Vandekerckhove P. Day care
- 3445 as a strategy for drowning prevention in children under 6 years of age in low- and
- 3446 middle-income countries. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2021;4:CD014955.
- 3447 [321] Bierens J, Hoogenboezem J. Fatal drowning statistics from the Netherlands an
- 3448 example of an aggregated demographic profile. BMC Public Health. 2022;22:339.
- 3449 [322] Queiroga AC, Seabra R, Franklin RC, Peden AE. Trends in drowning mortality
- in Portugal from 1992 to 2019: comparing Global Burden of Disease and national
- 3451 data. Inj Prev. 2022;28:318-24.
- 3452 [323] Peden AE, Passmore J, Queiroga AC, Sweeney R, Jagnoor J. Closing the gap
- 3453 for drowning prevention across Europe. Lancet Public Health. 2022;7:e728-e9.
- 3454 [324] Koon W, Clemens T, Bierens J, Quan L. Studying outcome predictors of
- drowning at the scene: Why do we have so few answers? Am J Emerg Med.
- 3456 2021;46:361-6.
- 3457 [325] Bierens J, Abelairas-Gomez C, Barcala Furelos R, Beerman S, Claesson A,
- 3458 Dunne C, et al. Resuscitation and emergency care in drowning: A scoping review.
- 3459 Resuscitation. 2021;162:205-17.
- 3460 [326] Wyckoff MH, Singletary EM, Soar J, Olasveengen TM, Greif R, Liley HG, et al.
- 3461 2021 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
- 3462 Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the
- 3463 Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education,
- 3464 Implementation, and Teams; First Aid Task Forces; and the COVID-19 Working
- 3465 Group. Resuscitation. 2022;169:229-311.
- 3466 [327] International Life Saving Federation.



- 3467 [328] van Beeck EF, Branche CM, Szpilman D, Modell JH, Bierens JJ. A new
- 3468 definition of drowning: towards documentation and prevention of a global public
- health problem. Bull World Health Organ. 2005;83:853-6.
- 3470 [329] Abelairas-Gomez C, Tipton MJ, Gonzalez-Salvado V, Bierens J. Drowning:
- 3471 epidemiology, prevention, pathophysiology, resuscitation, and hospital treatment.
- 3472 Emergencias. 2019;31:270-80.
- 3473 [330] Bierens JJ, Lunetta P, Tipton M, Warner DS. Physiology Of Drowning: A
- 3474 Review. Physiology (Bethesda). 2016;31:147-66.
- 3475 [331] Quan L, Bierens JJ, Lis R, Rowhani-Rahbar A, Morley P, Perkins GD.
- 3476 Predicting outcome of drowning at the scene: A systematic review and meta-
- 3477 analyses. Resuscitation. 2016;104:63-75.
- 3478 [332] Olasveengen TM, Mancini ME, Perkins GD, Avis S, Brooks S, Castren M, et al.
- 3479 Adult Basic Life Support: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary
- 3480 Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment
- 3481 Recommendations. Resuscitation. 2020;156:A35-A79.
- 3482 [333] Berger S, Siekmeyer M, Petzold-Quinque S, Kiess W, Merkenschlager A.
- 3483 Drowning and nonfatal drowning in children and adolescents: a subsequent
- retrospective data analysis. Children (Basel). 2024;11.
- 3485 [334] Reizine F, Michelet P, Delbove A, Rieul G, Bodenes L, Bouju P, et al.
- 3486 Development and validation of a clinico-biological score to predict outcomes in
- 3487 patients with drowning-associated cardiac arrest. Am J Emerg Med. 2024;81:69-74.
- 3488 [335] Shattock MJ, Tipton MJ. 'Autonomic conflict': a different way to die during cold
- 3489 water immersion? J Physiol. 2012;590:3219-30.
- [336] Tipton MJ, Collier N, Massey H, Corbett J, Harper M. Cold water immersion: kill
- 3491 or cure? Exp Physiol. 2017;102:1335-55.
- 3492 [337] Tipton MJ, Golden FS. A proposed decision-making guide for the search,
- 3493 rescue and resuscitation of submersion (head under) victims based on expert
- 3494 opinion. Resuscitation. 2011;82:819-24.
- 3495 [338] Romlin BS, Winberg H, Janson M, Nilsson B, Bjork K, Jeppsson A, et al.
- 3496 Excellent Outcome With Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation After Accidental
- 3497 Profound Hypothermia (13.8 degrees C) and Drowning. Crit Care Med.
- 3498 2015;43:e521-5.
- 3499 [339] Barcala-Furelos R, Graham D, Abelairas-Gomez C, Rodriguez-Nunez A. Lay-
- rescuers in drowning incidents: A scoping review. Am J Emerg Med. 2021;44:38-44.
- 3501 [340] ILS. Medical position statement MPS 20. Ability to perform CPR post rescue.
- 3502 International Life Saving Federation; 2016.



- 3503 [341] Claesson A, Karlsson T, Thoren AB, Herlitz J. Delay and performance of
- cardiopulmonary resuscitation in surf lifeguards after simulated cardiac arrest due todrowning. Am J Emerg Med. 2011;29:1044-50.
- 3506 [342] Abelairas-Gomez C, Romo-Perez V, Barcala-Furelos R, Palacios-Aguilar J.
- 3507 Effect of lifeguard fatigue on the first 4 minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation after
- 3508 water rescue. Emergencias. 2013;25:184-90.
- 3509 [343] Thom O, Roberts K, Leggat PA, Devine S, Peden AE, Franklin R. Cervical
- 3510 spine immobilisation is only required in drowning patients at high risk of axial loading
- 3511 of the spine. Emerg Med Australas. 2023;35:18-24.
- 3512 [344] Breindahl N, Bierens JLM, Wiberg S, Barcala-Furelos R, Maschmann C.
- 3513 Prehospital guidelines on in-water traumatic spinal injuries for lifeguards and
- 3514 prehospital emergency medical services: an international Delphi consensus study.
- 3515 Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2024;32:76.
- 3516 [345] Berg KM, Bray JE, Ng KC, Liley HG, Greif R, Carlson JN, et al. 2023
- 3517 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
- 3518 Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the
- 3519 Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric Life Support; Neonatal Life
- 3520 Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid Task Forces.
- 3521 Resuscitation. 2024;195:109992.
- 3522 [346] Bierens J, Bray J, Abelairas-Gomez C, Barcala-Furelos R, Beerman S,
- 3523 Claesson A, et al. A systematic review of interventions for resuscitation following
- 3524 drowning. Resusc Plus. 2023;14:100406.
- 3525 [347] Messelink DM, van der Ploeg GJ, van der Linden T, Flameling RD, Bierens J.
- 3526 Medical emergencies at sea: an analysis of ambulance-supported and autonomously
- 3527 performed operations by lifeboat crews. BMC Emerg Med. 2023;23:108.
- 3528 [348] Seesink J, Nieuwenburg SAV, van der Linden T, Bierens J. Circumstances,
- 3529 outcome and quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation by lifeboat crews; why not
- always use an AED? Resuscitation. 2022;176:53-4.
- 3531 [349] Kaneto Y, Owada H, Kamikura T, Nakashima K, Ushimoto T, Inaba H.
- 3532 Advantages of bystander-performed conventional cardiopulmonary resuscitation in
- 3533 out-of-hospital cardiac arrest presumably caused by drowning in Japan: a propensity
- 3534 score-matching analysis using an extended nationwide database. BMJ Open.
- 3535 2024;14:e080579.
- 3536 [350] Tobin JM, Ramos WD, Greenshields J, Dickinson S, Rossano JW, Wernicki
- 3537 PG, et al. Outcome of Conventional Bystander Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in
- 3538 Cardiac Arrest Following Drowning. Prehosp Disaster Med. 2020;35:141-7.



- 3539 [351] Dezfulian C, McCallin TE, Bierens J, Dunne CL, Idris AH, Kiragu A, et al. 2024
- 3540 American Heart Association and American Academy of Pediatrics Focused Update
- 3541 on Special Circumstances: Resuscitation Following Drowning: An Update to the
- 3542 American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and
- 3543 Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Circulation. 2024;150:e501-e16.
- 3544 [352] Thom O, Roberts K, Devine S, Leggat PA, Franklin RC. Impact of lifeguard
- 3545 oxygen therapy on the resuscitation of drowning victims: Results from an Utstein
- 3546 Style for Drowning Study. Emerg Med Australas. 2024;36:841-8.
- 3547 [353] Yoshimura S, Kiguchi T, Nishioka N, Ikeda N, Takegawa M, Miyamae N, et al.
- 3548 Association of pre-hospital tracheal intubation with outcomes after out-of-hospital
- 3549 cardiac arrest by drowning comparing to supraglottic airway device: A nationwide
- 3550 propensity score-matched cohort study. Resuscitation. 2024;197:110129.
- [354] Topjian AA, Berg RA, Bierens JJ, Branche CM, Clark RS, Friberg H, et al. Brain
   resuscitation in the drowning victim. Neurocrit Care. 2012;17:441-67.
- 3553 [355] Bitzer K, Breindahl N, Kelly B, Sorensen OB, Laugesen M, Wolthers SA, et al.
- 3554 The role of accidental hypothermia in drowning patients with out-of-hospital cardiac
- arrest: A nationwide registry-based cohort study. Resuscitation. 2025;207:110486.
- 3556 [356] Tipton M. Cold water immersion. In: Tipton M, Wooler A, editors. The Science of
- Beach Lifeguarding. Boca Raton, FL: Taylor & Francis Group; 2016. p. 87-98.
- 3558 [357] Nolan JP, Armstrong RA, Kane AD, Kursumovic E, Davies MT, Moppett IK, et
- al. Advanced life support interventions during intra-operative cardiac arrest among
- adults as reported to the 7th National Audit Project of the Royal College of
- Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia. 2024;79:914-23.
- 3562 [358] Penketh J, Nolan JP. Intra-operative cardiac arrest we need to do better.
- 3563 Anaesthesia. 2025;80:3-8.
- 3564 [359] Sunborger M, Jakobsson JG. Peri-operative cardiac arrests in Sweden 2013-
- 3565 2022: data analysis of incidence and trends. Anaesthesia. 2024;79:1128-9.
- 3566 [360] Morais AC, Braz JRC, Soares JVA, Pessoto JGJ, Tanabe MR, Pignaton W, et
- 3567 al. Eighteen-year trends in the rates of intra-operative cardiac arrest and associated
- 3568 mortality at a public university hospital in Brazil. Anaesthesia. 2025;80:18-28.
- 3569 [361] Moppett IK, Kane AD, Armstrong RA, Kursumovic E, Soar J, Cook TM. Peri-
- 3570 operative cardiac arrest in the older frail patient as reported to the 7th National Audit
- 3571 Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia. 2024;79:810-20.
- 3572 [362] Tiradentes TAA, Einav S, Braz JRC, Nunes-Nogueira VS, Betini M, Corrente
- 3573 JE, et al. Global anaesthesia-related cardiac arrest rates in children: a systematic
- 3574 review and meta-analysis. Br J Anaesth. 2023;131:901-13.



- 3575 [363] Armstrong RA, Soar J, Kane AD, Kursumovic E, Nolan JP, Oglesby FC, et al.
- 3576 Peri-operative cardiac arrest: epidemiology and clinical features of patients analysed
- in the 7th National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia.

3578 2024;79:18-30.

- 3579 [364] Moitra VK, Einav S, Thies KC, Nunnally ME, Gabrielli A, Maccioli GA, et al.
- 3580 Cardiac Arrest in the Operating Room: Resuscitation and Management for the
- Anesthesiologist: Part 1. Anesth Analg. 2018;126:876-88.
- 3582 [365] Aziz S, Barratt J, Starr Z, Lachowycz K, Major R, Barnard EBG, et al. The
- association between intra-arrest arterial blood pressure and return of spontaneous
- 3584 circulation in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2024;205:110426.
- 3585 [366] Harper NJN, Nolan JP, Soar J, Cook TM. Why chest compressions should start
- 3586 when systolic arterial blood pressure is below 50 mm Hg in the anaesthetised patient.
- 3587 Br J Anaesth. 2020;124:234-8.
- 3588 [367] Morgan RW, Reeder RW, Bender D, Cooper KK, Friess SH, Graham K, et al.
- 3589 Associations Between End-Tidal Carbon Dioxide During Pediatric Cardiopulmonary
- 3590 Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Quality, and Survival. Circulation.
- 3591 2024;149:367-78.
- 3592 [368] Sheak KR, Wiebe DJ, Leary M, Babaeizadeh S, Yuen TC, Zive D, et al.
- 3593 Quantitative relationship between end-tidal carbon dioxide and CPR quality during
- both in-hospital and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2015;89:149-54.
- 3595 [369] Skulec R, Vojtisek P, Cerny V. Correlation between end-tidal carbon dioxide
- and the degree of compression of heart cavities measured by transthoracic
- echocardiography during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for out-of-hospital cardiacarrest. Crit Care. 2019;23:334.
- 3599 [370] Soar J. Epinephrine for cardiac arrest: knowns, unknowns and controversies.
- 3600 Curr Opin Crit Care. 2020;26:590-5.
- 3601 [371] Hinkelbein J, Andres J, Böttiger BW, Brazzi L, De Robertis E, Einav S, et al.
- 3602 Cardiac arrest in the perioperative period: a consensus guideline for identification,
- 3603 treatment, and prevention from the European Society of Anaesthesiology and
- 3604 Intensive Care and the European Society for Trauma and Emergency Surgery. Eur J3605 Anaesthesiol. 2023;40:724-36.
- 3606 [372] Hernández-Tejedor A, González Puebla V, Corral Torres E, Benito Sánchez A,
- 3607 Pinilla López R, Galán Calategui MD. Ventilatory improvement with mechanical
- 3608 ventilator versus bag in non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: SYMEVECA
- 3609 study, phase 1. Resuscitation. 2023;192:109965.



- 3610 [373] Malinverni S, Wilmin S, de Longueville D, Sarnelli M, Vermeulen G, Kaabour M,
- 3611 et al. A retrospective comparison of mechanical cardio-pulmonary ventilation and
- 3612 manual bag valve ventilation in non-traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrests: A study
- 3613 from the Belgian cardiac arrest registry. Resuscitation. 2024;199:110203.
- 3614 [374] Orso D, Vetrugno L, Federici N, Borselli M, Spadaro S, Cammarota G, et al.
- 3615 Mechanical Ventilation Management During Mechanical Chest Compressions. Respir
- 3616 Care. 2021;66:334-46.
- 3617 [375] Tangpaisarn T, Tosibphanom J, Sata R, Kotruchin P, Drumheller B, Phungoen
- 3618 P. The effects of mechanical versus bag-valve ventilation on gas exchange during
- 3619 cardiopulmonary resuscitation in emergency department patients: A randomized
- 3620 controlled trial (CPR-VENT). Resuscitation. 2023;193:109966.
- 3621 [376] Anez C, Becerra-Bolaños Á, Vives-Lopez A, Rodríguez-Pérez A.
- 3622 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in the Prone Position in the Operating Room or in the
- 3623 Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review. Anesth Analg. 2021;132:285-92.
- 3624 [377] Berg K, Hsu CH, Considine J, Pawar R, Cellini J, Schexnayder S, et al.
- 3625 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Defibrillation for Cardiac Arrest when Patients
- are in the Prone Position Consensus on Science with Treatment Recommendations
- 3627 [Internet] Brussels, Belgium: International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation
- 3628 (ILCOR) Advanced Life Support and Basic Life Task Forces. 2021 February 08.
- 3629 [378] Malik N, Claus PL, Illman JE, Kligerman SJ, Moynagh MR, Levin DL, et al. Air
- 3630 embolism: diagnosis and management. Future Cardiol. 2017;13:365-78.
- 3631 [379] Marsh PL, Moore EE, Moore HB, Bunch CM, Aboukhaled M, Condon SM, 2nd,
- et al. latrogenic air embolism: pathoanatomy, thromboinflammation, endotheliopathy,and therapies. Front Immunol. 2023;14:1230049.
- 3634 [380] Rahman ZU, Murtaza G, Pourmorteza M, El Minaoui WK, Sethi P, Mamdouhi P,
- 3635 et al. Cardiac Arrest as a Consequence of Air Embolism: A Case Report and
- 3636 Literature Review. Case Rep Med. 2016;2016:8236845.
- 3637 [381] Castellini G, Gianola S, Biffi A, Porcu G, Fabbri A, Ruggieri MP, et al.
- 3638 Resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta (REBOA) in patients with
- 3639 major trauma and uncontrolled haemorrhagic shock: a systematic review with meta-
- analysis. World J Emerg Surg. 2021;16:41.
- 3641 [382] Ye Y, Li J, Liu S, Zhao Y, Wang Y, Chu Y, et al. Efficacy of resuscitative
- 3642 endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta for hemorrhage control in patients with
- 3643 abnormally invasive placenta: a historical cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.
- 3644 2023;23:333.



- 3645 [383] Chan PS, Greif R, Anderson T, Atiq H, Bittencourt Couto T, Considine J, et al.
- 3646 Ten Steps Toward Improving In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Quality of Care and
- 3647 Outcomes. Resuscitation. 2023;193:109996.
- 3648 [384] Farquharson B, Cortegiani A, Lauridsen KG, Yeung J, Greif R, Nabecker S.
- 3649 Teaching team competencies within resuscitation training: A systematic review.
- 3650 Resusc Plus. 2024;19:100687.
- 3651 [385] Nabecker S, Nation K, Gilfoyle E, Abelairas-Gomez C, Koota E, Lin Y, et al.
- 3652 Cognitive aids used in simulated resuscitation: A systematic review. Resusc Plus.3653 2024;19:100675.
- 3654 [386] Waldinger R, Weinberg G, Gitman M. Local Anesthetic Toxicity in the Geriatric
- 3655 Population. Drugs Aging. 2020;37:1-9.
- 3656 [387] Wolfe JW, Butterworth JF. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: update on
- 3657 mechanisms and treatment. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2011;24:561-6.
- 3658 [388] Cao D, Heard K, Foran M, Koyfman A. Intravenous lipid emulsion in the
- 3659 emergency department: a systematic review of recent literature. J Emerg Med.
- 3660 2015;48:387-97.
- 3661 [389] Macfarlane AJR, Gitman M, Bornstein KJ, El-Boghdadly K, Weinberg G.
- 3662 Updates in our understanding of local anaesthetic systemic toxicity: a narrative
- 3663 review. Anaesthesia. 2021;76 Suppl 1:27-39.
- 3664 [390] Neal JM, Neal EJ, Weinberg GL. American Society of Regional Anesthesia and
- 3665 Pain Medicine Local Anesthetic Systemic Toxicity checklist: 2020 version. Reg3666 Anesth Pain Med. 2021;46:81-2.
- 3667 [391] Ozcan MS, Weinberg G. Intravenous lipid emulsion for the treatment of drug3668 toxicity. J Intensive Care Med. 2014;29:59-70.
- 3669 [392] Hayes BD, Gosselin S, Calello DP, Nacca N, Rollins CJ, Abourbih D, et al.
- 3670 Systematic review of clinical adverse events reported after acute intravenous lipid
- 3671 emulsion administration. Clin Toxicol (Phila). 2016;54:365-404.
- 3672 [393] Neal JM, Woodward CM, Harrison TK. The American Society of Regional
- 3673 Anesthesia and Pain Medicine Checklist for Managing Local Anesthetic Systemic
- 3674 Toxicity: 2017 Version. Reg Anesth Pain Med. 2018;43:150-3.
- 3675 [394] de Queiroz Siqueira M, Chassard D, Musard H, Heilporn A, Cejka JC, Leveneur
- 3676 O, et al. Resuscitation with lipid, epinephrine, or both in levobupivacaine-induced
- 3677 cardiac toxicity in newborn piglets. Br J Anaesth. 2014;112:729-34.
- 3678 [395] Harvey M, Cave G. Bupivacaine-induced Cardiac Arrest: Fat Is Good—Is
- 3679 Epinephrine Really Bad? Anesthesiology. 2009;111:467-9.



- 3680 [396] Harvey M, Cave G, Prince G, Lahner D. Epinephrine injection in lipid-based
- 3681 resuscitation from bupivacaine-induced cardiac arrest: transient circulatory return in3682 rabbits. Anesth Analg. 2010;111:791-6.
- 3683 [397] Hiller David B, Gregorio Guido D, Ripper R, Kelly K, Massad M, Edelman L, et
- 3684 al. Epinephrine Impairs Lipid Resuscitation from Bupivacaine Overdose: A Threshold
- 3685 Effect. Anesthesiology. 2009;111:498-505.
- 3686 [398] Adam Z, Adam S, Everngam RL, Oberteuffer RK, Levine A, Strang T, et al.
- 3687 Resuscitation after cardiac surgery: results of an international survey. Eur J
- 3688 Cardiothorac Surg. 2009;36:29-34.
- 3689 [399] Gupta P, Rettiganti M, Jeffries HE, Scanlon MC, Ghanayem NS, Daufeldt J, et
- 3690 al. Risk factors and outcomes of in-hospital cardiac arrest following pediatric heart
- operations of varying complexity. Resuscitation. 2016;105:1-7.
- 3692 [400] Kim KM, Arghami A, Habib R, Daneshmand MA, Parsons N, Elhalabi Z, et al.
- 3693 The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Adult Cardiac Surgery Database: 2022 Update on
- 3694 Outcomes and Research. Ann Thorac Surg. 2023;115:566-74.
- 3695 [401] LaPar DJ, Ghanta RK, Kern JA, Crosby IK, Rich JB, Speir AM, et al. Hospital
- 3696 variation in mortality from cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery: an opportunity for
- improvement? Ann Thorac Surg. 2014;98:534-9; discussion 9-40.
- 3698 [402] Vakil K, Kealhofer JV, Alraies MC, Garcia S, McFalls EO, Kelly RF, et al. Long-
- 3699 Term Outcomes of Patients Who Had Cardiac Arrest After Cardiac Operations. Ann
- 3700 Thorac Surg. 2016;102:512-7.
- 3701 [403] Clark SC, Dunning J, Alfieri OR, Elia S, Hamilton LR, Kappetein AP, et al.
- EACTS guidelines for the use of patient safety checklists. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg.2012;41:993-1004.
- [404] Dunning J, Fabbri A, Kolh PH, Levine A, Lockowandt U, Mackay J, et al.
- Guideline for resuscitation in cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery. Eur J CardiothoracSurg. 2009;36:3-28.
- 3707 [405] Surgery SoTSTFoRAC. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Expert Consensus
- 3708 for the Resuscitation of Patients Who Arrest After Cardiac Surgery. Ann Thorac Surg.
- 3709 2017;103:1005-20.
- 3710 [406] Akhtar W, Baston VR, Berman M, Bhagra S, Chue C, Deakin CD, et al. British
- 3711 societies guideline on the management of emergencies in implantable left ventricular
- assist device recipients in transplant centres. Intensive Care Med. 2024;50:493-501.
- 3713 [407] Moskowitz A, Pocock, H., Lagina, A., Chong-Ng, K., Scholefield, B. R., Zelop,
- C., Bray, J., Rossano, J., Johnson, N. J., Dunning, J., Olasveengen, T., Raymond, T.,
- 3715 Morales, D. L. S., Carlese, A., Elias, M., Berg, K. M., Drennan, I., on behalf of the



- 3716 ILCOR Advanced Life Support, Basic Life Support, and Pediatric Life Support Task
- 3717 Forces. Resuscitation of Patients with Durable Mechanical Circulatory Support with
- 3718 Acutely Altered Perfusion or Cardiac Arrest: A Scoping Review. 2025.
- [408] Dunning J, Nandi J, Ariffin S, Jerstice J, Danitsch D, Levine A. The Cardiac
- 3720 Surgery Advanced Life Support Course (CALS): delivering significant improvements
- in emergency cardiothoracic care. Ann Thorac Surg. 2006;81:1767-72.
- 3722 [409] Haynes AB, Weiser TG, Berry WR, Lipsitz SR, Breizat AH, Dellinger EP, et al. A
- 3723 surgical safety checklist to reduce morbidity and mortality in a global population. N
- 3724 Engl J Med. 2009;360:491-9.
- 3725 [410] Brand J, McDonald A, Dunning J. Management of cardiac arrest following
- 3726 cardiac surgery. BJA Educ. 2018;18:16-22.
- 3727 [411] Lomivorotov VV, Efremov SM, Kirov MY, Fominskiy EV, Karaskov AM. Low-
- 3728 Cardiac-Output Syndrome After Cardiac Surgery. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth.
- 3729 2017;31:291-308.
- 3730 [412] Pagano D, Milojevic M, Meesters MI, Benedetto U, Bolliger D, von Heymann C,
- et al. 2017 EACTS/EACTA Guidelines on patient blood management for adult cardiac
- 3732 surgery. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2018;53:79-111.
- 3733 [413] Flachskampf FA, Wouters PF, Edvardsen T, Evangelista A, Habib G, Hoffman
- P, et al. Recommendations for transoesophageal echocardiography: EACVI update
- 3735 2014. Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging. 2014;15:353-65.
- 3736 [414] Teran F, Prats MI, Nelson BP, Kessler R, Blaivas M, Peberdy MA, et al.
- 3737 Focused Transesophageal Echocardiography During Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation:
- 3738 JACC Review Topic of the Week. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2020;76:745-54.
- 3739 [415] Peretto G, Durante A, Limite LR, Cianflone D. Postoperative arrhythmias after
- 3740 cardiac surgery: incidence, risk factors, and therapeutic management. Cardiol Res
- 3741 Pract. 2014;2014:615987.
- 3742 [416] Lockowandt U, Levine A, Strang T, Dunning J. If a patient arrests after cardiac
- 3743 surgery is it acceptable to delay cardiopulmonary resuscitation until you have
- 3744 attempted either defibrillation or pacing? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg.
- 3745 2008;7:878-85.
- 3746 [417] Richardson L, Dissanayake A, Dunning J. What cardioversion protocol for
- 3747 ventricular fibrillation should be followed for patients who arrest shortly post-cardiac
- 3748 surgery? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2007;6:799-805.
- 3749 [418] Resuscitation ILCo. 2005 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary
- 3750 Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science with Treatment
- 3751 Recommendations. Part 4: Advanced life support. Resuscitation. 2005;67:213-47.



- 3752 [419] Twomey D, Das M, Subramanian H, Dunning J. Is internal massage superior to
- 3753 external massage for patients suffering a cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery?
- 3754 Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2008;7:151-6.
- 3755 [420] Soar J, Donnino MW, Maconochie I, Aickin R, Atkins DL, Andersen LW, et al.
- 2018 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
- 3757 Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations Summary.
- 3758 Resuscitation. 2018;133:194-206.
- 3759 [421] Anderson KL, Castaneda MG, Boudreau SM, Sharon DJ, Bebarta VS. Left
- 3760 Ventricular Compressions Improve Hemodynamics in a Swine Model of Out-of-
- Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2017;21:272-80.
- [422] Fair J, 3rd, Mallin MP, Adler A, Ockerse P, Steenblik J, Tonna J, et al.
- 3763 Transesophageal Echocardiography During Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Is
- 3764 Associated With Shorter Compression Pauses Compared With Transthoracic
- Echocardiography. Ann Emerg Med. 2019;73:610-6.
- 3766 [423] Gottlieb M, Alerhand S. Managing Cardiac Arrest Using Ultrasound. Annals of
- 3767 Emergency Medicine. 2023;81:532-42.
- 3768 [424] Hussein L, Rehman MA, Jelic T, Berdnikov A, Teran F, Richards S, et al.
- 3769 Transoesophageal echocardiography in cardiac arrest: A systematic review.
- 3770 Resuscitation. 2021;168:167-75.
- [425] Hwang SO, Jung WJ, Roh YI, Cha KC. Intra-arrest transesophageal
- echocardiography during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Clin Exp Emerg Med.
- 3773 2022;9:271-80.
- 3774 [426] Long B, Alerhand S, Maliel K, Koyfman A. Echocardiography in cardiac arrest:
- An emergency medicine review. Am J Emerg Med. 2018;36:488-93.
- 3776 [427] Riendeau Beaulac G, Teran F, Lecluyse V, Costescu A, Belliveau M, Desjardins
- 3777 G, et al. Transesophageal Echocardiography in Patients in Cardiac Arrest: The Heart
- 3778 and Beyond. Can J Cardiol. 2023;39:458-73.
- 3779 [428] Teran F, Dean AJ, Centeno C, Panebianco NL, Zeidan AJ, Chan W, et al.
- 3780 Evaluation of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest using transesophageal echocardiography
- in the emergency department. Resuscitation. 2019;137:140-7.
- 3782 [429] Hwang SO, Zhao PG, Choi HJ, Park KH, Cha KC, Park SM, et al. Compression
- 3783 of the left ventricular outflow tract during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Acad Emerg 3784 Med. 2009;16:928-33.
- 3785 [430] Prager R, Bowdridge J, Pratte M, Cheng J, McInnes MD, Arntfield R.
- 3786 Indications, Clinical Impact, and Complications of Critical Care Transesophageal
- 3787 Echocardiography: A Scoping Review. J Intensive Care Med. 2023;38:245-72.



- 3788 [431] Charalambous CP, Zipitis CS, Keenan DJ. Chest reexploration in the intensive
- 3789 care unit after cardiac surgery: a safe alternative to returning to the operating theater.
- 3790 Ann Thorac Surg. 2006;81:191-4.
- [432] Mackay JH, Powell SJ, Osgathorp J, Rozario CJ. Six-year prospective audit of
- 3792 chest reopening after cardiac arrest. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2002;22:421-5.
- [433] Dogan EM, Dogan EA, Nilsson KF, Edström M. Intra-aortic balloon pump
- 3794 synchronized with chest compressions improves outcome during cardiopulmonary
- resuscitation in experimental cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2024;205:110433.
- [434] Zhao Y, Xing J, Du Z, Liu F, Jia M, Hou X. Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary
- 3797 resuscitation for adult patients who underwent post-cardiac surgery. Eur J Med Res.
- 3798 2015;20:83.
- [435] Franklin BA, Thompson PD, Al-Zaiti SS, Albert CM, Hivert MF, Levine BD, et al.
- 3800 Exercise-Related Acute Cardiovascular Events and Potential Deleterious Adaptations
- 3801 Following Long-Term Exercise Training: Placing the Risks Into Perspective-An
- 3802 Update: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Circulation.
- 3803 2020;141:e705-e36.
- 3804 [436] Marijon E, Bougouin W, Karam N, Beganton F, Lamhaut L, Perier MC, et al.
- 3805 Survival from sports-related sudden cardiac arrest: In sports facilities versus outside
- 3806 of sports facilities. Am Heart J. 2015;170:339-45.e1.
- 3807 [437] Ackerman M, Atkins DL, Triedman JK. Sudden Cardiac Death in the Young.
- 3808 Circulation. 2016;133:1006-26.
- 3809 [438] Finocchiaro G, Papadakis M, Robertus JL, Dhutia H, Steriotis AK, Tome M, et
- al. Etiology of Sudden Death in Sports: Insights From a United Kingdom Regional
- 3811 Registry. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016;67:2108-15.
- 3812 [439] Malhotra A, Dhutia H, Finocchiaro G, Gati S, Beasley I, Clift P, et al. Outcomes
- 3813 of Cardiac Screening in Adolescent Soccer Players. N Engl J Med. 2018;379:524-34.
- 3814 [440] Maron BJ, Haas TS, Doerer JJ, Thompson PD, Hodges JS. Comparison of U.S.
- 3815 and Italian experiences with sudden cardiac deaths in young competitive athletes and
- 3816 implications for preparticipation screening strategies. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104:276-80.
- 3817 [441] Bohm P, Scharhag J, Meyer T. Data from a nationwide registry on sports-
- 3818 related sudden cardiac deaths in Germany. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2016;23:649-56.
- 3819 [442] Bohm P, Scharhag J, Egger F, Tischer KH, Niederseer D, Schmied C, et al.
- 3820 Sports-Related Sudden Cardiac Arrest in Germany. Can J Cardiol. 2021;37:105-12.
- 3821 [443] Egger F, Scharhag J, Kästner A, Dvořák J, Bohm P, Meyer T. FIFA Sudden
- 3822 Death Registry (FIFA-SDR): a prospective, observational study of sudden death in
- 3823 worldwide football from 2014 to 2018. Br J Sports Med. 2022;56:80-7.



- 3824 [444] Landry CH, Allan KS, Connelly KA, Cunningham K, Morrison LJ, Dorian P.
- 3825 Sudden Cardiac Arrest during Participation in Competitive Sports. N Engl J Med.

3826 2017;377:1943-53.

- 3827 [445] Drezner JA, Toresdahl BG, Rao AL, Huszti E, Harmon KG. Outcomes from
- 3828 sudden cardiac arrest in US high schools: a 2-year prospective study from the
- 3829 National Registry for AED Use in Sports. Br J Sports Med. 2013;47:1179-83.
- 3830 [446] Smith CM, Moore F, Drezner JA, Aird R, Benson Clarke A, Cant J, et al.
- 3831 Resuscitation on the field of play: a best-practice guideline from Resuscitation
- 3832 Council UK. Br J Sports Med. 2024;58:1098-106.
- 3833 [447] Lott C, Bahtijarević Z, Klomp P, Verhagen E, Dooren JV, Semeraro F, et al.
- 3834 Increasing CPR awareness in Europe through EURO 2024: Lessons from "Get
- 3835 Trained Save Lives". Outcomes of Cardiac Screening in Adolescent Soccer Players.
- 3836 Resuscitation. 2025;208:110532.
- 3837 [448] Pelliccia A, Sharma S, Gati S, Bäck M, Börjesson M, Caselli S, et al. 2020 ESC
- 3838 Guidelines on sports cardiology and exercise in patients with cardiovascular disease.
- 3839 Eur Heart J. 2021;42:17-96.
- 3840 [449] Maron BJ, Zipes DP, Kovacs RJ. Eligibility and Disqualification
- 3841 Recommendations for Competitive Athletes With Cardiovascular Abnormalities:
- 3842 Preamble, Principles, and General Considerations: A Scientific Statement From the
- 3843 American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol.3844 2015:66:2343-9.
- 3845 [450] Mont L, Pelliccia A, Sharma S, Biffi A, Borjesson M, Brugada Terradellas J, et
- 3846 al. Pre-participation cardiovascular evaluation for athletic participants to prevent
- sudden death: Position paper from the EHRA and the EACPR, branches of the ESC.
- 3848 Endorsed by APHRS, HRS, and SOLAECE. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2017;24:41-69.
- 3849 [451] Kim JH, Martinez MW, Guseh JS, Krishnan S, Gray B, Harmon KG, et al. A
- 3850 contemporary review of sudden cardiac arrest and death in competitive and
- 3851 recreational athletes. Lancet. 2024;404:2209-22.
- 3852 [452] Armstrong M, Paternostro-Bayles M, Conroy MB, Franklin BA, Richardson C,
- 3853 Kriska A, et al. Preparticipation Screening Prior to Physical Activity in Community
- 3854 Lifestyle Interventions. Data from a nationwide registry on sports-related sudden
- 3855 cardiac deaths in Germany. Transl J Am Coll Sports Med. 2018;3:176-80.
- 3856 [453] Link MS, Wang PJ, Pandian NG, Bharati S, Udelson JE, Lee MY, et al. An
- 3857 experimental model of sudden death due to low-energy chest-wall impact (commotio
- 3858 cordis). N Engl J Med. 1998;338:1805-11.



- [454] Maron BJ, Gohman TE, Kyle SB, Estes NA, 3rd, Link MS. Clinical profile andspectrum of commotio cordis. Jama. 2002;287:1142-6.
- 3861 [455] Shore E, Moseley GA, DeLong R, Register-Mihalik J, Drezner JA, Dickey GJ, et
- al. Incidents and patterns of commotio cordis among athletes in the USA from 1982 to
- 3863 2023. Resuscitation on the field of play: a best-practice guideline from Resuscitation
- 3864 Council UK. Inj Prev. 2024;58:1098-106.
- 3865 [456] Peng T, Derry LT, Yogeswaran V, Goldschlager NF. Commotio Cordis in 2023.
- 3866 Sports Med. 2023;53:1527-36.
- 3867 [457] Maron BJ, Haas TS, Ahluwalia A, Garberich RF, Estes NA, 3rd, Link MS.
- 3868 Increasing survival rate from commotio cordis. Heart Rhythm. 2013;10:219-23.
- 3869 [458] Okorare O, Alugba G, Olusiji S, Evbayekha EO, Antia AU, Daniel E, et al.
- 3870 Sudden Cardiac Death: An Update on Commotio Cordis. Cureus. 2023;15:e38087.
- 3871 [459] Dickey GJ, Bian K, Khan HR, Mao H. Developing commotio cordis injury
- 3872 metrics for baseball safety: unravelling the connection between chest force and rib
- 3873 deformation to left ventricle strain and pressure. Comput Methods Biomech Biomed
- 3874 Engin. 2022;25:247-56.
- 3875 [460] Dickey GJ, Bian K, Islam SU, Khan HR, Rohr S, Mao H. Advancing Commotio
- 3876 cordis Safety Standards Using the Total Human Models for Safety (THUMS). Ann
- 3877 Biomed Eng. 2023;51:2070-85.
- 3878 [461] Shah A. Using data for improvement. BMJ. 2019;364:I189.
- 3879 [462] Mashoufi M, Ayatollahi H, Khorasani-Zavareh D. A Review of Data Quality
- 3880 Assessment in Emergency Medical Services. Open Med Inform J. 2018;12:19-32.
- 3881 [463] Mashoufi M, Ayatollahi H, Khorasani-Zavareh D, Talebi Azad Boni T. Data
- quality assessment in emergency medical services: an objective approach. BMCEmerg Med. 2023;23:10.
- 3884 [464] Riyapan S, Sanyanuban P, Chantanakomes J, et al. Enhancing survival
- 3885 outcomes in developing emergency medical service system: Continuous quality
- improvement for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resusc Plus. 2024;19:100683.
- 3887 [465] Wilson C, Howell AM, Janes G, Benn J. The role of feedback in emergency
- ambulance services: a qualitative interview study. BMC Health Serv Res.2022;22:296.
- 3890 [466] Wilson C, Janes G, Lawton R, Benn J. Types and effects of feedback for
- 3891 emergency ambulance staff: a systematic mixed studies review and meta-analysis.
- 3892 BMJ Qual Saf. 2023;32:573-88.
- 3893 [467] Ho AFW, Ong MEH. Transportation during and after cardiac arrest: who, when,
- how and where? Curr Opin Crit Care. 2021;27:223-31.



- 3895 [468] Butterfield ED, Price J, Bonsano M, et al. Prehospital invasive arterial blood
- 3896 pressure monitoring in critically ill patients attended by a UK helicopter emergency
- 3897 medical service- a retrospective observational review of practice. Scand J Trauma

3898 Resusc Emerg Med. 2024;32:20.

- [469] Ringen E, Haugland H, Brede JR. Characteristics of the most severely ill and
- 3900 injured patients in a Norwegian helicopter emergency medical service: a retrospective
- cohort study. BMC Emerg Med. 2024;24:35.
- 3902 [470] Aziz S, Lachowycz K, Major R, Rees P, Barratt J. Implementation of advanced
- 3903 vascular access, physiological monitoring and goal-directed resuscitation during
- 3904 OHCA in a helicopter emergency medical service. J Vasc Access.
- 3905 2024:11297298241242157.
- 3906 [471] Yin RT, Berve PO, Skaalhegg T, et al. Recovery of arterial blood pressure after
- 3907 chest compression pauses in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest.
- 3908 Resuscitation. 2024;201:110311.
- 3909 [472] Morton S, Avery P, Payne J, Omeara M. Arterial Blood Gases and Arterial Lines
- in the Prehospital Setting. Air Med J. 2022;41:201-8.
- 3911 [473] Standifird C, Wassermann M, Lauria MJ. Initiation of Invasive Arterial Pressure
- 3912 Monitoring by Critical Care Transport Crews. Air Med J. 2022;41:248-51.
- 3913 [474] Perera Y, Raitt J, Poole K, Metcalfe D, Lewinsohn A. Non-invasive versus
- 3914 arterial pressure monitoring in the pre-hospital critical care environment: a paired
- 3915 comparison. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med. 2024;32:77.
- 3916 [475] Kamboj N, Chang K, Metcalfe K, Chu CH, Conway A. Accuracy and precision of
- 3917 continuous non-invasive arterial pressure monitoring in critical care: A systematic
- review. Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2021;67:103091.
- 3919 [476] Keselica M, Peřan D, Renza M, et al. Efficiency of two-member crews in
- 3920 delivering prehospital advanced life support cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A scoping
- 3921 review. Resusc Plus. 2024;18:100661.
- 3922 [477] Graf J, Stüben U, Pump S. In-flight medical emergencies. Dtsch Arztebl Int.
- 3923 2012;109:591-601.
- 3924 [478] Katoch T, Pinnamaneni S, Medatwal R, et al. Hearts in the sky: understanding
- 3925 the cardiovascular implications of air travel. Future Cardiol. 2024;20:651-60.
- 3926 [479] Borges do Nascimento IJ, Jerončić A, Arantes AJR, et al. The global incidence
- 3927 of in-flight medical emergencies: A systematic review and meta-analysis of
- approximately 1.5 billion airline passengers. Am J Emerg Med. 2021;48:156-64.



- 3929 [480] Battineni G, Arcese A, Chintalapudi N, Di Canio M, Sibilio F, Amenta F.
- 3930 Approaches to Medical Emergencies on Commercial Flights. Medicina (Kaunas).
- 3931 2024;60.
- 3932 [481] Hinkelbein J, Schmitz J, Kerkhoff S, et al. On-board emergency medical
- equipment of European airlines. Travel Med Infect Dis. 2021;40:101982.
- 3934 [482] Oliveira ATB. Worldwide Regulation of the Medical Emergency Kit and First Aid
- 3935 Kit. Aerosp Med Hum Perform. 2024;95:321-6.
- 3936 [483] Hinkelbein J, Kerkhoff S, Adler C, et al. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)
- 3937 during spaceflight a guideline for CPR in microgravity. Scand J Trauma Resusc
- 3938 Emerg Med. 2020;28:108.
- 3939 [484] Overbeek R, Liebold F, Johnson Kolaparambil Varghese L, et al. Alternative
- 3940 techniques for cardiopulmonary resuscitation in extreme environments A scoping
- 3941 review. Resusc Plus. 2024;20:100762.
- 3942 [485] Dillard JS, Maynard W, Kashyap R. The Epidemiology of Maritime Patients
- 3943 Requiring Medical Evacuation: A Literature Review. Cureus. 2023;15:e49606.
- 3944 [486] Mohammadzadeh N, Gholamzadeh M. Requirements, Challenges, and Key
- 3945 Components to Improve Onboard Medical Care Using Maritime Telemedicine:
- 3946 Narrative Review. Int J Telemed Appl. 2023;2023:9389286.
- 3947 [487] British Thoracic Society SIGN.
- 3948 [488] Reddel HK, Bacharier LB, Bateman ED, Brightling CE, Brusselle GG, Buhl R, et
- al. Global Initiative for Asthma Strategy 2021: executive summary and rationale for
- key changes. European Respiratory Journal. 2022;59:2102730.
- 3951 [489] (GOLD) Gifcold.
- 3952 [490] Franklin C, Samuel J, Hu TC. Life-threatening hypotension associated with
- emergency intubation and the initiation of mechanical ventilation. Am J Emerg Med.1994;12:425-8.
- 3955 [491] Laher AE, Buchanan SK. Mechanically Ventilating the Severe Asthmatic. J3956 Intensive Care Med. 2018;33:491-501.
- 3957 [492] Tonna JE, Abrams D, Brodie D, Greenwood JC, Rubio Mateo-Sidron JA,
- 3958 Usman A, et al. Management of Adult Patients Supported with Venovenous
- 3959 Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (VV ECMO): Guideline from the
- 3960 Extracorporeal Life Support Organization (ELSO). Asaio j. 2021;67:601-10.
- 3961 [493] Ekechukwu N, Batra S, Orsi D, Rahmanian M, Bangar M, Mohamed A.
- 3962 Outcomes of Extracorporeal Life Support (ECLS) in Acute Severe Asthma: A
- 3963 Narrative Review. Lung. 2024;202:91-6.



- [494] Boucher A, Payen C, Garayt C, Ibanez H, Dieny A, Doche C, et al. Salbutamol
  misuse or abuse with fatal outcome: a case-report. Hum Exp Toxicol. 2011;30:186971.
- 3967 [495] Lemaitre RN, Siscovick DS, Psaty BM, Pearce RM, Raghunathan TE, Whitsel
- 3968 EA, et al. Inhaled beta-2 adrenergic receptor agonists and primary cardiac arrest. Am

3969 J Med. 2002;113:711-6.

- 3970 [496] Rosero SZ, Zareba W, Moss AJ, Robinson JL, Hajj Ali RH, Locati EH, et al.
- 3971 Asthma and the risk of cardiac events in the Long QT syndrome. Long QT Syndrome
- Investigative Group. Am J Cardiol. 1999;84:1406-11.
- 3973 [497] Salpeter SR, Ormiston TM, Salpeter EE. Cardiovascular effects of beta-
- agonists in patients with asthma and COPD: a meta-analysis. Chest. 2004;125:2309-
- 3975 21.
- 3976 [498] van den Berg ME, Stricker BH, Brusselle GG, Lahousse L. Chronic obstructive
- 3977 pulmonary disease and sudden cardiac death: A systematic review. Trends
- 3978 Cardiovasc Med. 2016;26:606-13.
- 3979 [499] Charlton NP BD, Djärv T, Carlson J on behalf of the International Liaison
- 3980 Committee on Resuscitation First Aid Task Force. Potential Harm from
- 3981 Bronchodilators for Respiratory Concerns First Aid Task Force Synthesis of a
- 3982 Scoping Review. 24 November ed2022.
- 3983 [500] Granfeldt A, Wissenberg M, Hansen SM, Lippert FK, Torp-Pedersen C,
- 3984 Skaarup SH, et al. Severity of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and presenting
- 3985 rhythm in patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2018;126:111-7.
- 3986 [501] Herlitz J, Rosenfelt M, Bång A, Axelsson A, Ekström L, Wennerblom B, et al.
- 3987 Prognosis among patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest judged as being caused
- 3988 by deterioration of obstructive pulmonary disease. Resuscitation. 1996;32:177-84.
- 3989 [502] Hostetler MA, Davis CO. Bilateral localized tension pneumothoraces refractory
- to needle decompression. Pediatr Emerg Care. 1999;15:322-4.
- [503] Williams-Johnson J, Williams EW, Hart N, Maycock C, Bullock K, Ramphal P.
- 3992 Simultaneous spontaneous bilateral pneumothoraces in an asthmatic. West Indian
- 3993 Med J. 2008;57:508-10.
- 3994 [504] Eason J, Tayler D, Cottam S, Edwards R, Beard C, Peachey T, et al. Manual 3995 chest compression for total bronchospasm. Lancet. 1991;337:366.
- 3996 [505] Fisher MM, Bowey CJ, Ladd-Hudson K. External chest compression in acute
- asthma: a preliminary study. Crit Care Med. 1989;17:686-7.



- 3998 [506] Fisher MM, Whaley AP, Pye RR. External chest compression in the
- 3999 management of acute severe asthma--a technique in search of evidence. Prehosp
- 4000 Disaster Med. 2001;16:124-7.
- 4001 [507] Harrison R. Chest compression first aid for respiratory arrest due to acute
- 4002 asphyxic asthma. Emerg Med J. 2010;27:59-61.
- 4003 [508] Myles PS, Weeks AM. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in obstructive airways4004 disease. Lancet. 1993;341:1217.
- 4005 [509] Rezoagli E, Bastia L, Brochard L, Bellani G. Physical manoeuvres in patients
- 4006 with ARDS and low compliance: bedside approaches to detect lung hyperinflation and
- 4007 optimise mechanical ventilation. European Respiratory Journal. 2023;61:2202169.
- 4008 [510] Rosengarten PL, Tuxen DV, Dziukas L, Scheinkestel C, Merrett K, Bowes G.
- 4009 Circulatory arrest induced by intermittent positive pressure ventilation in a patient with
- 4010 severe asthma. Anaesth Intensive Care. 1991;19:118-21.
- 4011 [511] Leatherman JW, McArthur C, Shapiro RS. Effect of prolongation of expiratory
- 4012 time on dynamic hyperinflation in mechanically ventilated patients with severe
- 4013 asthma. Crit Care Med. 2004;32:1542-5.
- 4014 [512] Orea-Tejeda A, Gómez-Martínez M, González-Islas D, Flores-Cisneros L,
- 4015 Keirns-Davis C, Sánchez-Santillán R, et al. The impact of hydration status and fluid
- 4016 distribution on pulmonary function in COPD patients. Sci Rep. 2022;12:1216.
- 4017 [513] Yeo HJ, Kim D, Jeon D, Kim YS, Rycus P, Cho WH. Extracorporeal membrane
- 4018 oxygenation for life-threatening asthma refractory to mechanical ventilation: analysis
- 4019 of the Extracorporeal Life Support Organization registry. Crit Care. 2017;21:297.
- 4020 [514] Kovesdy CP. Epidemiology of chronic kidney disease: an update 2022. Kidney
- 4021 Int Suppl (2011). 2022;12:7-11.
- 4022 [515] Borg R, Carlson N, Sondergaard J, Persson F. The Growing Challenge of
- 4023 Chronic Kidney Disease: An Overview of Current Knowledge. Int J Nephrol.
- 4024 2023;2023:9609266.
- 4025 [516] Obremska M, Madziarska K, Zysko D, Ladny JR, Galazkowski R, Gasior M, et
- 4026 al. Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in dialysis patients. Int Urol Nephrol. 2021;53:563-9.
- 4027 [517] Davis TR, Young BA, Eisenberg MS, Rea TD, Copass MK, Cobb LA. Outcome
- 4028 of cardiac arrests attended by emergency medical services staff at community
- 4029 outpatient dialysis centers. Kidney Int. 2008;73:933-9.
- 4030 [518] Karnik JA, Young BS, Lew NL, Herget M, Dubinsky C, Lazarus JM, et al.
- 4031 Cardiac arrest and sudden death in dialysis units. Kidney Int. 2001;60:350-7.



- 4032 [519] Lafrance JP, Nolin L, Senecal L, Leblanc M. Predictors and outcome of
- 4033 cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) calls in a large haemodialysis unit over a seven-
- 4034 year period. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2006;21:1006-12.
- 4035 [520] Foley RN, Gilbertson DT, Murray T, Collins AJ. Long interdialytic interval and
- 4036 mortality among patients receiving hemodialysis. N Engl J Med. 2011;365:1099-107.
- 4037 [521] Pun PH. Listening to the Rhythm of Arrhythmias Among Patients Maintained on
- 4038 Hemodialysis. Kidney Med. 2024;6:100803.
- 4039 [522] Genovesi S, Boriani G, Covic A, Vernooij RWM, Combe C, Burlacu A, et al.
- 4040 Sudden cardiac death in dialysis patients: different causes and management
- 4041 strategies. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2021;36:396-405.
- 4042 [523] Soomro QH, Koplan BA, Costea AI, Roy-Chaudhury P, Tumlin JA, Kher V, et al.
- 4043 Arrhythmia and Time of Day in Maintenance Hemodialysis: Secondary Analysis of the
- 4044 Monitoring in Dialysis Study. Kidney Med. 2024;6:100799.
- 4045 [524] United States Renal Data System (USRDS) Annual Data Report 2024:
- 4046 Epidemiology of kidney disease in the United States. National Institutes of Health,
- 4047 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD.
- 4048 [525] Makar MS, Pun PH. Sudden Cardiac Death Among Hemodialysis Patients. Am
- 4049 J Kidney Dis. 2017;69:684-95.
- 4050 [526] Pun PH, Dupre ME, Starks MA, Tyson C, Vellano K, Svetkey LP, et al.
- 4051 Outcomes for Hemodialysis Patients Given Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation for
- 4052 Cardiac Arrest at Outpatient Dialysis Clinics. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2019.
- 4053 [527] Wan C, Herzog CA, Zareba W, Szymkiewicz SJ. Sudden cardiac arrest in
- 4054 hemodialysis patients with wearable cardioverter defibrillator. Ann Noninvasive4055 Electrocardiol. 2014;19:247-57.
- 4056 [528] Yang W, Kim JG, Kang GH, Jang YS, Kim W, Choi HY, et al. Prognostic Effect
- 4057 of Underlying Chronic Kidney Disease and Renal Replacement Therapy on the
- 4058 Outcome of Patients after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Nationwide Observational
- 4059 Study. Medicina (Kaunas). 2022;58.
- 4060 [529] Hsieh MS, Chattopadhyay A, Lu TP, Liao SH, Chang CM, Lee YC, et al. Effect
- 4061 of end-stage kidney disease on the return of spontaneous circulation in Taiwanese
- 4062 adults with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Sci Rep. 2023;13:7905.
- 4063 [530] Moss AH, Holley JL, Upton MB. Outcomes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in
- 4064 dialysis patients. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1992;3:1238-43.
- 4065 [531] Starks MA, Wu J, Peterson ED, Stafford JA, Matsouaka RA, Boulware LE, et al.
- 4066 In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation Practices and Outcomes in Maintenance
- 4067 Dialysis Patients. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2020.



- 4068 [532] Saeed F, Murad HF, Wing RE, Li J, Schold JD, Fiscella KA. Outcomes
- 4069 Following In-Hospital Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in People Receiving
- 4070 Maintenance Dialysis. Kidney Med. 2022;4:100380.
- 4071 [533] Sharma S, Raman P, Sinha M, Deo AS. Factors Affecting Outcomes of
- 4072 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in a Nephro-Urology Unit: A Retrospective Analysis.
- 4073 Indian J Crit Care Med. 2022;26:322-6.
- 4074 [534] Wong SP, Kreuter W, Curtis JR, Hall YN, O'Hare AM. Trends in in-hospital
- 4075 cardiopulmonary resuscitation and survival in adults receiving maintenance dialysis.
- 4076 JAMA Intern Med. 2015;175:1028-35.
- 4077 [535] Saeed F, Adil MM, Malik AA, Schold JD, Holley JL. Outcomes of In-Hospital
- 4078 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in Maintenance Dialysis Patients. J Am Soc Nephrol.
- 4079 2015;26:3093-101.
- 4080 [536] Pun PH. In-Hospital Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation in Patients Receiving
- 4081 Maintenance Dialysis: Glass Half Full or Half Empty? Kidney Med. 2022;4:100399.
- 4082 [537] Workgroup KD. K/DOQI clinical practice guidelines for cardiovascular disease in
- 4083 dialysis patients. Am J Kidney Dis. 2005;45:S1-153.
- 4084 [538] Lehrich RW, Pun PH, Tanenbaum ND, Smith SR, Middleton JP. Automated
- 4085 external defibrillators and survival from cardiac arrest in the outpatient hemodialysis
- 4086 clinic. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007;18:312-20.
- 4087 [539] Pun PH, Lehrich RW, Honeycutt EF, Herzog CA, Middleton JP. Modifiable risk
- factors associated with sudden cardiac arrest within hemodialysis clinics. Kidney Int.2011;79:218-27.
- 4090 [540] Jadoul M, Thumma J, Fuller DS, Tentori F, Li Y, Morgenstern H, et al.
- 4091 Modifiable practices associated with sudden death among hemodialysis patients in
- the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.
- 4093 2012;7:765-74.
- 4094 [541] Charytan DM, Winkelmayer WC, Granger CB, Middleton JP, Herzog CA,
- 4095 Chertow GM, et al. Effects of dialysate potassium concentration of 3.0 mmol/l with
- 4096 sodium zirconium cyclosilicate on dialysis-free days versus dialysate potassium
- 4097 concentration of 2.0 mmol/l alone on rates of cardiac arrhythmias in hemodialysis
- 4098 patients with hyperkalemia. Kidney Int. 2025;107:169-79.
- 4099 [542] Kluge HHP. WHO European regional obesity report 2022. Copenhagen: World
- 4100 Health Organization; 2022.
- 4101 [543] Welsh A, Hammad M, Piña IL, Kulinski J. Obesity and cardiovascular health.
- 4102 European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2024;31:1026-35.



- 4103 [544] Considine J, Couper K, Greif R, et al. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in obese
- 4104 patients: A scoping review. Resuscitation Plus. 2024;20:100820.
- 4105 [545] Detsky ME, Jivraj N, Adhikari NK, et al. Will This Patient Be Difficult to
- 4106 Intubate?: The Rational Clinical Examination Systematic Review. JAMA.
- 4107 2019;321:493-503.
- 4108 [546] Hung KC, Chuang MH, Kang FC, et al. Prevalence and risk factors of difficult
- 4109 mask ventilation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Clinical
- 4110 Anesthesia. 2023;90:111197.
- 4111 [547] Kosmopoulos M, Kalra R, Alexy T, et al. The impact of BMI on arrest
- 4112 characteristics and survival of patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest treated with
- 4113 extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Resuscitation. 2023;188:109842.
- 4114 [548] Kelly RE, Jr. Pectus excavatum: historical background, clinical picture,
- 4115 preoperative evaluation and criteria for operation. Semin Pediatr Surg. 2008;17:181-
- 4116 93.
- 4117 [549] Lee KH, Kim KW, Kim EY, Kim HS, Kim JH, Cho J, et al. Proper compression
- 4118 landmark and depth for cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients with pectus
- 4119 excavatum: a study using CT. Emerg Med J. 2015;32:301-3.
- 4120 [550] Russo V, Ranno M, Nigro G. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pectus
- 4121 excavatum patients: is it time to say more? Resuscitation. 2015;88:e5-6.
- 4122 [551] Stearns JD, Twaibu J, Kwaku D, Pizziconi V, Abbas J, Gotimukul A, et al.
- 4123 Efficacy of standard chest compressions in patients with Nuss bars. J Thorac Dis.
- 4124 2020;12:4299-306.
- 4125 [552] Petrovic IS, Colombotto C, Urso F. Pectus excavatum and mechanical chest
- 4126 compression of a dangerous bond. Am J Emerg Med. 2022;56:394.e5-.e7.
- 4127 [553] Zoeller GK, Zallen GS, Glick PL. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients with
- 4128 a Nuss bar--a case report and review of the literature. J Pediatr Surg. 2005;40:1788-
- 4129 91.
- 4130 [554] Picton P, Walker D, White N, Deakin CD. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- 4131 following minimally invasive repair of pectus excavatum (Nuss technique).
- 4132 Resuscitation. 2003;57:309-10.
- 4133 [555] Collaboration. M-U, Felker A, Patel R, Kotnis R, Kenyon S, Knight M. Saving
- 4134 Lives, Improving Mothers' Care Compiled Report Lessons learned to inform
- 4135 maternity care from the UK and Ireland Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Deaths
- 4136 and Morbidity 2020-22: National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit: University of Oxford;
- 4137 2024.



- 4138 [556] Jeejeebhoy FM, Zelop CM, Lipman S, Carvalho B, Joglar J, Mhyre JM, et al.
- 4139 Cardiac Arrest in Pregnancy: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart
- 4140 Association. Circulation. 2015;132:1747-73.
- 4141 [557] Association. OA. Quick Reference Handbook for Obstetric Emergencies:
- 4142 Obstetric Anaesthetists' Association.; 2024.
- 4143 [558] Lipman S, Cohen S, Einav S, Jeejeebhoy F, Mhyre JM, Morrison LJ, et al. The
- 4144 Society for Obstetric Anesthesia and Perinatology consensus statement on the
- 4145 management of cardiac arrest in pregnancy. Anesth Analg. 2014;118:1003-16.
- 4146 [559] ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 211: Critical Care in Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol.
- 4147 2019;133:e303-e19.
- 4148 [560] Felker A, Knight M. MBRRACE-UK update: key messages from the UK and
- 4149 Ireland Confidential Enquiries into Maternal Death and Morbidity 2024. The
- 4150 Obstetrician & Gynaecologist. 2025;27:37-41.
- 4151 [561] Chu J, Johnston TA, Geoghegan J, Royal College of O, Gynaecologists.
- 4152 Maternal Collapse in Pregnancy and the Puerperium: Green-top Guideline No. 56.
- 4153 BJOG. 2020;127:e14-e52.
- 4154 [562] Regitz-Zagrosek V, Roos-Hesselink JW, Bauersachs J, Blomstrom-Lundqvist C,
- 4155 Cifkova R, De Bonis M, et al. 2018 ESC Guidelines for the management of
- 4156 cardiovascular diseases during pregnancy. Eur Heart J. 2018;39:3165-241.
- 4157 [563] Obstetric Anaesthetists' Association (UK). 2024.
- 4158 [564] Zelop CM, Einav S, Mhyre JM, Lipman SS, Arafeh J, Shaw RE, et al.
- 4159 Characteristics and outcomes of maternal cardiac arrest: A descriptive analysis of
- 4160 Get with the guidelines data. Resuscitation. 2018;132:17-20.
- 4161 [565] Say L, Chou D, Gemmill A, Tuncalp O, Moller AB, Daniels J, et al. Global
- 4162 causes of maternal death: a WHO systematic analysis. Lancet Glob Health.
- 4163 2014;2:e323-33.
- 4164 [566] Beckett VA, Knight M, Sharpe P. The CAPS Study: incidence, management and
- 4165 outcomes of cardiac arrest in pregnancy in the UK: a prospective, descriptive study.
- 4166 BJOG. 2017;124:1374-81.
- 4167 [567] Lucas DN, Kursumovic E, Cook TM, Kane AD, Armstrong RA, Plaat F, et al.
- 4168 Cardiac arrest in obstetric patients receiving anaesthetic care: results from the 7th
- 4169 National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists. Anaesthesia.
- 4170 2024;79:514-23.
- 4171 [568] Hasegawa J, Sekizawa A, Tanaka H, Katsuragi S, Osato K, Murakoshi T, et al.
- 4172 Current status of pregnancy-related maternal mortality in Japan: a report from the
- 4173 Maternal Death Exploratory Committee in Japan. BMJ Open. 2016;6:e010304.



- 4174 [569] Shields LE, Wiesner S, Klein C, Pelletreau B, Hedriana HL. Use of Maternal
- 4175 Early Warning Trigger tool reduces maternal morbidity. Am J Obstet Gynecol.
- 4176 2016;214:527 e1- e6.
- 4177 [570] Umar A, Ameh CA, Muriithi F, Mathai M. Early warning systems in obstetrics: A
- 4178 systematic literature review. PLoS One. 2019;14:e0217864.
- 4179 [571] Quinn AC, Meek T, Waldmann C. Obstetric early warning systems to prevent
- 4180 bad outcome. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2016;29:268-72.
- 4181 [572] Chimwaza Y, Hunt A, Oliveira-Ciabati L, Bonnett L, Abalos E, Cuesta C, et al.
- 4182 Early warning systems for identifying severe maternal outcomes: findings from the
- 4183 WHO global maternal sepsis study. EClinicalMedicine. 2025;79:102981.
- 4184 [573] Chesnutt AN. Physiology of normal pregnancy. Crit Care Clin. 2004;20:609-15.
- 4185 [574] Humphries A, Mirjalili SA, Tarr GP, Thompson JMD, Stone P. The effect of
- 4186 supine positioning on maternal hemodynamics during late pregnancy. J Matern Fetal
- 4187 Neonatal Med. 2019;32:3923-30.
- 4188 [575] Lee AJ, Landau R. Aortocaval Compression Syndrome: Time to Revisit Certain
- 4189 Dogmas. Anesth Analg. 2017;125:1975-85.
- 4190 [576] Fujita N, Higuchi H, Sakuma S, Takagi S, Latif M, Ozaki M. Effect of Right-
- 4191 Lateral Versus Left-Lateral Tilt Position on Compression of the Inferior Vena Cava in
- 4192 Pregnant Women Determined by Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Anesth Analg.

4193 2019;128:1217-22.

- 4194 [577] Higuchi H, Takagi S, Zhang K, Furui I, Ozaki M. Effect of lateral tilt angle on the
- volume of the abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava in pregnant and nonpregnant
- women determined by magnetic resonance imaging. Anesthesiology. 2015;122:286-93.
- 4198 [578] Ip JK, Campbell JP, Bushby D, Yentis SM. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the
- 4199 pregnant patient: a manikin-based evaluation of methods for producing lateral tilt.
- 4200 Anaesthesia. 2013;68:694-9.
- 4201 [579] Dohi S, Ichizuka K, Matsuoka R, Seo K, Nagatsuka M, Sekizawa A. Coronary
- 4202 perfusion pressure and compression quality in maternal cardiopulmonary
- 4203 resuscitation in supine and left-lateral tilt positions: A prospective, crossover study
- 4204 using mannequins and swine models. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.
- 4205 2017;216:98-103.
- 4206 [580] Enomoto N, Yamashita T, Furuta M, Tanaka H, Ng ESW, Matsunaga S, et al.
- 4207 Effect of maternal positioning during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a systematic
- 4208 review and meta-analyses. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2022;22:159.



- 4209 [581] Jeejeebhoy FM, Morrison LJ. Maternal cardiac arrest: a practical and
- 4210 comprehensive review. Emerg Med Int. 2013;2013:274814.
- 4211 [582] Kundra P, Khanna S, Habeebullah S, Ravishankar M. Manual displacement of
- 4212 the uterus during Caesarean section. Anaesthesia. 2007;62:460-5.
- 4213 [583] Einav S, Kaufman N, Sela HY. Maternal cardiac arrest and perimortem
- 4214 caesarean delivery: evidence or expert-based? Resuscitation. 2012;83:1191-200.
- 4215 [584] Benson MD, Padovano A, Bourjeily G, Zhou Y. Maternal collapse: Challenging
- 4216 the four-minute rule. EBioMedicine. 2016;6:253-7.
- 4217 [585] Chu JJ, Hinshaw K, Paterson-Brown S, Johnston T, Matthews M, Webb J, et al.
- 4218 Perimortem caesarean section why, when and how. The Obstetrician &
- 4219 Gynaecologist. 2018;20:151-8.
- 4220 [586] Siassakos D, Fox R, Crofts JF, Hunt LP, Winter C, Draycott TJ. The
- 4221 management of a simulated emergency: better teamwork, better performance.
- 4222 Resuscitation. 2011;82:203-6.
- 4223 [587] Leech C, Nutbeam T, Chu J, Knight M, Hinshaw K, Appleyard TL, et al.
- 4224 Maternal and neonatal outcomes following resuscitative hysterotomy for out of
- 4225 hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review. Resuscitation. 2025;207:110479.
- 4226 [588] Wu Y, Luo J, Chen T, Zhan H, Liu J, Chen J, et al. Successful ECMO-assisted
- 4227 open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a postpartum patient with delayed
- 4228 amniotic fluid embolism. Eur J Med Res. 2022;27:19.
- 4229 [589] Burton A, Ratwatte S, Zalcberg D, Morgan M, Narayan R, Cordina R. Cardiac
- 4230 arrest in pregnancy with successful stabilization and delivery on veno-arterial
- 4231 extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: a case report. Eur Heart J Case Rep.
- 4232 2024;8:ytae551.
- 4233 [590] Ramanathan K, Tan CS, Rycus P, Anders M, Lorusso R, Zhang JJY, et al.
- 4234 Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation in Pregnancy: An Analysis of the
- 4235 Extracorporeal Life Support Organization Registry. Crit Care Med. 2020;48:696-703.
- 4236 [591] Ducas RA, Elliott JE, Melnyk SF, Premecz S, daSilva M, Cleverley K, et al.
- 4237 Cardiovascular magnetic resonance in pregnancy: insights from the cardiac
- 4238 hemodynamic imaging and remodeling in pregnancy (CHIRP) study. J Cardiovasc4239 Magn Reson. 2014;16:1.
- 4240 [592] Delgado C, Dawson K, Schwaegler B, Zachariah R, Einav S, Bollag L. Hand
- 4241 placement during chest compressions in parturients: a pilot study to identify the
- 4242 location of the left ventricle using transthoracic echocardiography. Int J Obstet
- 4243 Anesth. 2020;43:31-5.


- 4244 [593] Sheraton M, Columbus J, Surani S, Chopra R, Kashyap R. Effectiveness of
- 4245 Mechanical Chest Compression Devices over Manual Cardiopulmonary
- 4246 Resuscitation: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis and Trial Sequential Analysis.
- 4247 West J Emerg Med. 2021;22:810-9.
- 4248 [594] Myatra SN, Divatia JV, Brewster DJ. The physiologically difficult airway: an
- 4249 emerging concept. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2022;35:115-21.
- 4250 [595] Mushambi MC, Athanassoglou V, Kinsella SM. Anticipated difficult airway
- 4251 during obstetric general anaesthesia: narrative literature review and management
- 4252 recommendations. Anaesthesia. 2020;75:945-61.
- 4253 [596] Mushambi MC, Kinsella SM, Popat M, Swales H, Ramaswamy KK, Winton AL,
- 4254 et al. Obstetric Anaesthetists' Association and Difficult Airway Society guidelines for
- the management of difficult and failed tracheal intubation in obstetrics. Anaesthesia.
- 4256 2015;70:1286-306.
- 4257 [597] Nanson J, Elcock D, Williams M, Deakin CD. Do physiological changes in
- 4258 pregnancy change defibrillation energy requirements? Br J Anaesth. 2001;87:237-9.
- 4259 [598] Nakamura E, Takahashi S, Matsunaga S, Tanaka H, Furuta M, Sakurai A, et al.
- 4260 Intravenous infusion route in maternal resuscitation: a scoping review. BMC Emerg
- 4261 Med. 2021;21:151.
- 4262 [599] Excellence. NIfHaC. Hypertension in pregnancy: diagnosis and management
- 4263 NICE guideline NG133. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence;
- 4264 2019.
- 4265 [600] Rigouzzo A, Froissant PA, Louvet N. Changing hemostatic management in
- 4266 post-partum hemorrhage. Am J Hematol. 2024;99 Suppl 1:S13-S8.
- 4267 [601] Robinson D, Basso M, Chan C, Duckitt K, Lett R. Guideline No. 431:
- 4268 Postpartum Hemorrhage and Hemorrhagic Shock. J Obstet Gynaecol Can.
- 4269 2022;44:1293-310 e1.
- 4270 [602] Eyeberu A, Getachew T, Amare G, Yadeta E, Lemi M, Bekele H, et al. Use of
- 4271 tranexamic acid in decreasing blood loss during and after delivery among women in
- 4272 Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2023;308:709-4273 25.
- 4274 [603] Assis IC, Goveia CS, Miranda DB, Ferreira RS, Riccio LGC. Analysis of the
- 4275 efficacy of prophylactic tranexamic acid in preventing postpartum bleeding:
- 4276 systematic review with meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Braz J Anesthesiol.
- 4277 2023;73:467-76.
- 4278 [604] Yang F, Wang H, Shen M. Effect of preoperative prophylactic intravenous
- 4279 tranexamic acid on perioperative blood loss control in patients undergoing cesarean

European Resuscitation Council Science Park I Galileilaan 11 ISALA – 3.12b I 2845 Niel, Belgium www.erc.edu



- 4280 delivery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.
- 4281 2023;23:420.
- 4282 [605] Escobar MF, Nassar AH, Theron G, Barnea ER, Nicholson W, Ramasauskaite
- 4283 D, et al. FIGO recommendations on the management of postpartum hemorrhage
- 4284 2022. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2022;157 Suppl 1:3-50.
- 4285 [606] Ahearn GS, Hadjiliadis D, Govert JA, Tapson VF. Massive pulmonary embolism
- 4286 during pregnancy successfully treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator:
- 4287 a case report and review of treatment options. Arch Intern Med. 2002;162:1221-7.
- 4288 [607] Rittenberger JC, Kelly E, Jang D, Greer K, Heffner A. Successful outcome
- 4289 utilizing hypothermia after cardiac arrest in pregnancy: a case report. Crit Care Med.
- 4290 2008;36:1354-6.
- 4291 [608] Song KH, Lee BK, Jeung KW, Lee SM. Safely completed therapeutic
- 4292 hypothermia in postpartum cardiac arrest survivors. Am J Emerg Med. 2015;33:861
- 4293 e5-6.
- 4294 [609] Banerjee A, Cantellow S. Maternal critical care: part I. BJA Educ. 2021;21:140-4295 7.
- 4296 [610] Krawczyk P, Dabrowska D, Guasch E, Jornvall H, Lucas N, Mercier FJ, et al.
- 4297 Preparedness for severe maternal morbidity in European hospitals: The MaCriCare
- 4298 study. Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med. 2024;43:101355.
- 4299 [611] Merien AER, van de Ven J, Mol BW, Houterman S, Oei SG. Multidisciplinary
- 4300 team training in a simulation setting for acute obstetric emergencies: a systematic
- 4301 review. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115:1021-31.
- 4302 [612] Leonardsen AL, Svendsen EJ, Heitmann GB, Dhayyat A, Morris A, Sjoborg KD,
- 4303 et al. Development and validation of a questionnaire to assess healthcare personnel
- 4304 competence in cardiac arrest and resuscitation in pregnancy. PLoS One.
- 4305 2020;15:e0232984.
- 4306 [613] Merriel A, Ficquet J, Barnard K, Kunutsor SK, Soar J, Lenguerrand E, et al. The
- 4307 effects of interactive training of healthcare providers on the management of life-
- 4308 threatening emergencies in hospital. Cochrane Database Syst Rev.
- 4309 2019;9:CD012177.
- 4310 [614] Chou WK, Ullah N, Arjomandi Rad A, Vardanyan R, Shah V, Zubarevich A, et
- 4311 al. Simulation training for obstetric emergencies in low- and lower-middle income
- 4312 countries: A systematic review. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2022;276:74-81.
- 4313 [615] Medicine. TFoIC, Society. IC. Guidelines for the provision of intensive care
- 4314 services. 2.1 ed. London: The Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine and Intensive Care
- 4315 Society; 2022.

European Resuscitation Council Science Park I Galileilaan 11 ISALA – 3.12b l 2845 Niel, Belgium www.erc.edu



- 4316 [616] Burns R, Dent K, Advanced Life Support Group aww. Managing medical and
- 4317 obstetric emergencies and trauma : a practical approach. Fourth edition / Advanced
- 4318 Life Support Group ; edited by Rosamunde Burns, Kara Dent. ed. Hoboken, NJ, USA:
- 4319 Wiley Blackwell; 2022.
- 4320 [617] Geibel A, Zehender M, Kasper W, Olschewski M, Klima C, Konstantinides SV.
- 4321 Prognostic value of the ECG on admission in patients with acute major pulmonary
- 4322 embolism. Eur Respir J. 2005;25:843-8.
- 4323 [618] Seewald S, Wnent J, Grasner JT, Tjelmeland I, Fischer M, Bohn A, et al.
- 4324 Survival after traumatic cardiac arrest is possible-a comparison of German patient-
- 4325 registries. BMC Emerg Med. 2022;22:158.
- 4326 [619] Stratton SJ, Brickett K, Crammer T. Prehospital pulseless, unconscious
- 4327 penetrating trauma victims: field assessments associated with survival. J Trauma.
- 4328 1998;45:96-100.
- 4329 [620] Cera SM, Mostafa G, Sing RF, Sarafin JL, Matthews BD, Heniford BT.
- 4330 Physiologic predictors of survival in post-traumatic arrest. Am Surg. 2003;69:140-4.
- 4331 [621] Obara T, Yumoto T, Bunya N, Nojima T, Hiraoka T, Hongo T, et al. Association
- 4332 between signs of life and survival in traumatic cardiac arrest patients: A nationwide,
- 4333 retrospective cohort study. Resusc Plus. 2024;19:100701.
- 4334 [622] Chen YC, Wu KH, Hsiao KY, Hung MS, Lai YC, Chen YS, et al. Factors
- 4335 associated with outcomes in traumatic cardiac arrest patients without prehospital
- 4336 return of spontaneous circulation. Injury. 2019;50:4-9.
- 4337 [623] Seamon MJ, Haut ER, Van Arendonk K, Barbosa RR, Chiu WC, Dente CJ, et
- 4338 al. An evidence-based approach to patient selection for emergency department
- 4339 thoracotomy: A practice management guideline from the Eastern Association for the
- 4340 Surgery of Trauma. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2015;79:159-73.
- 4341 [624] Alqudah Z, Nehme Z, Alrawashdeh A, Williams B, Oteir A, Smith K. Paediatric
- 4342 traumatic out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
- 4343 Resuscitation. 2020;149:65-73.
- 4344
- 4345

European Resuscitation Council Science Park I Galileilaan 11 ISALA – 3.12b I 2845 Niel, Belgium www.erc.edu